2009-05-01

A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (F-L)

Gary P. Gillum
nibleywright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

See next page for additional authors

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub

Part of the English Language and Literature Commons

Original Publication Citation

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation
Gillum, Gary P; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, 'A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (F-L)' (2009). All Faculty Publications. 12.
https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/12

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in All Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact scholarsarchive@byu.edu, ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.
833 Fairfax, John, 1623-1700.  
Presbýteros diples times axios, or, The true dignity of St. Paul's elder, exemplified in the life of that reverend, holy, zealous, and faithful servant, and minister of Jesus Christ Mr. Owne Stockton ... : with a collection of his observations, experiences and evidences recorded by his own hand : to which is added his funeral sermon / by John Fairfax.


Description: [12], 196, [20] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing F 129.
Subjects: Stockton, Owen, 1630-1680.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Mors Triumphata; or The Saints Victory over Death; Opened in a Funeral Sermon ..." has special title page.

834 Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671.  
A Declaration: or, Representation from His Excellencie, Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the Army under his command: Humbly tended to the Parliament concerning the Just and Fundamental Rights and Liberties of themselves and Kingdom. With some humble proposals and desires. June 14. 1647/ By the appointment of his Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax, with the Officers and Souldiers of his Army, Signed John Rushworth, Secretary.


Description: 15 [1]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 156.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition. Head piece; initial. Bound in half calf.

835 A faithfull and impartiall relation of what passed betweene His Majesty, and the commissioners from the two houses: both at the delivery of their votes for a personall treaty, and at their receiving His Majesties most gracious answer ...

[London? : s.n., 1648?]

Description: 1 broadside ; 35 cm.
References: Wing F 268.
Notes: Caption-title; initial. Mounted; rebacked.

836 Falkland, Henry Cary, Viscount, d. 1633.  
The history of the life, reign, and death of Edward II king of England, and lord of Ireland: with the rise and fall of his great favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers / written by E.F. in the year 1627 ; and printed verbatim from the original.

London: Printed by J.C. for Charles Harper at the Flower-de-luce in Fleet-street; Samuel Crouch, at the Princes Arms in Popes-head-Alley in Cornhil; and Thomas Fox, at the Angel in Westminster-hall, 1680.

References: Wing F 313.
Notes: First edition. Title in red and black. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Title page and frontispiece have been cut down and mounted. Bookplate of John Campbell Esqr. of Stackpole Court, in the County of Pembrook. Bound in contemporary calf.
837  **Falkland, Lucius Cary, Viscount, 1610?-1643.**  
... *His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it, and his Lordships reply, never before published: together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion / answered by my Lord of Falkland.*

London: Printed by Gartrude Dawson, for John Hardesty, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Black Spread-Eagle, in Duck-Lane, 1651.

Description: [46], 296, [2] p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 317.

Subject: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.


Notes: The "answer" to the discourse is by Thomas White. Cf. BM; DNB. Dedication signed: Triplet [i.e. Thomas Triplet]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. At head of title: Sir Lucius Cary, late lord viscount of Falkland. Bound in full contemporary roan leather.

838  **Falkner, William, d. 1682.**  
*Two treatises: The first, Concerning reproaching & censure, : The second, An answer to Mr. Serjeants's Sure-footing : to which are annexed three sermons preached upon several occasions, and very useful for these times / By the late learned and reverend William Falkner ...*

London: Printed for Richard Chiswell and are to be sold by John Southby ... and Luke Meredith ..., 1684.

Description: [14], 596, [4] p.; port.; 23 cm.

References: Wing F 335.


Added author: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by William Sherlock. "An answer to Mr. Serjeant's discourse intituled, Sure footing in Christianity" has special title page: p. [319] Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

839  **Fanneque Queries, Propos'd to the present Assertors of the Good Old Cause.**

London: Printed for Praise-God-Barebones, [1660]

Description: [2], 5, [1] p.; 19 cm.


Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.

Note: Tail piece. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. London wits called the 'Nominated Parliament' of Oliver Cromwell (1653) 'Bare-bone's Parliament,' from one of its members, Praise-God Barebon, a Fifth Monarchy saint. It debated divisively and hopelessly for five months on the questions of religion and toleration.

840  **Faria, Francisco de, b. 1653.**  
*The information of Francisco de Faria: delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday [sic] the first day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680 / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me, William Williams, speaker.*
London: Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: [4], 12 p.; 31 cm.

References: Wing, F-425.


Added Authors: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title-page within double-ruled border. Royal arms on t.p. Caption title: The information of Francisco de Faria, born in America ... by command of the Right Honorable the Lords Committees, for discovery of the late Popish plot.

841 Faustinus, Presbyter, 4th cent.

Faustini Presbyteri, Scriptoris seculi quarti; et Fidei Orthodoxae adversus Arianos Vindicis acerrimi, Opera.

Oxon: E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1678.

Description: 16 p.l., 161, [22] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing F 560; Madan 3174.

Subjects: Arianism. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Marcellinus, presbyter in Rome, fl. 384.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device) Contents: Faustini Presbyteri fides Theodosio Imperatori missa...-Marcelini et Faustini Presbyterorum Partis Ursini, adversus Damasum Libellus Precum ad Imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, & Arcadium.-Faustini Presbyteri, De Trinitate, sive De fide contra Arrianos ad Flaccillam Imperatricem Liber.-Annotata ad Faustinum.

842 Favyn, André.

The theater of honour and knighthood, or, A compendious chronicle and historie of the whole Christian world: Containing the originall of all monarchies, kingdoms, and estates, with their emperours, kings, princes, and governours; their beginnings, continuance, and successions, to this present time. The first institution of armes, emblazons, kings, heralds, and pursuivants of armes: With all the ancient and moderne military orders of knighthood in every kingdome. Of duelloes or single combates, with their originall, lawes, and observations. Likewise of ioustes, tourneyes, and tournaments, and orders belonging to them. Lastly of funerall pompe, for emperours, kings, princes, and meaner persons, with all the rites and ceremonies fitting for them / Written in French, by Andrew Favine, Parisian: and advocate in the High court of Parliament. MDC.XX.

London: Printed by William Jaggard, dwelling in Barbican, and are there to be sold, 1623.

Description: [18], 572 (i.e. 582), 538 p.; 12 plates, ill.; 33 cm.

References: STC 10717


Added authors: Jaggard, William, 1569-1623, tr.


843 Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645.

Rare  248.3 F313a 1675
Ancilla pietatis, or, The hand-maid to private devotion: being instructions, hymns, and prayers, containing the duty of a Christian: fitted to the dayes of the week, the feasts, and fasts of the church / by Daniel Featley.

London: Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675.
Description: [24], 520, [7] p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 577.

844  FELL, JOHN, 1625-1686.

The Privileges of the University of Oxford, In point of Visitation: Cleerly [!] evidenced by Letter To an Honourable Personage. Together with The Universities Answer to the Summons of the Visitors.

[London]: [s.n.], Anno 1647.
Description: Head pieces; initials.
References: Wing F 619A; Madan 1955.
Notes: Title vignette (seal of the University) No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

845  FELL, PHILIP, 1632 or 3-1682.

Lex talionis: or, The author of Naked truth stript naked.

London, Printed for H. Brome, 1676.
Description: [2], 42 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing F 644.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Initial. First ascribed to Dr. Peter Grunning; afterwards to Dr. William Lloyd, but upon better grounds it is ascribed to Rev. Philip Fell, Fellow of Eton College. cf. Halkett and Laing. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

846  FELLTHAM, OWEN, 1602?-1668.

Resolves: divine, moral, political / by Owen Felltham ... London : Printed for Andrew Clark and Charles Harper, and are to be sold by Benjamin Billingsley and Samuel Crouch, at the printing press under the Royal Exchange, and the Princes Arms at the corner of Popes Head Alley in Cornhill, 1677.
Description: [16], 364, 99 p.; 31 cm.
References: Wing 657A.
Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.
847  FENNER, WILLIAM, 1600-1640.  

*The works of W. Fenner* ...

[London] Printed by E. Tyler for I. Stafford, 1657.

Description: 9 v. in 1. 29 cm.

References: Wing F 860 (including F 710, 709, 715, 705).


848  FENWICK, JOHN, SIR, BART., 1645?-1697.  

*The proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, Bart. upon a Bill of Attainder for High Treason. Together With a Copy of a Letter Sent by Sir John Fenwick to his Lady, upon his being Taken in Kent. As also Of the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, at the Place of his Execution.*

[London, s.n.] Printed in the Year, 1698.

Description: 1 p.l., 348, [9] p. 21 cm.

References: Wing P 3545.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Held before the House of Commons. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt on spine. First edition.

849  FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714.  

*The interest of reason in religion : with the import & use of Scripture-metaphors; and the nature of the union betwixt Christ & believers; (with reflections on several late writings, especially Mr. Sherlocks Discourse concerning the knowldg of Jesus Christ. &c.)* ...


Description: [22], 665, [7] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing F 740.

Subject: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. Natural theology.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Head pieces; initials.

850  FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714.  

*A just and modest vindication of the Scots design for the having established a colony at Darien : with a brief display, how much it is to their interest, to apply themselves to trade, and particularly to that which is foreign.*

[Edinburgh? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1699.

Description: [30], 214 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700. Scotland–Commercial policy.

Added author: Hodges, James.

A Representation Of The Threatning Dangers, Impending Over Protestants in Great Brittain, Before the Coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. With an Account of the Arbitrary and Popish Ends, unto which the Declaration for Liberty of Conscience in England, and the Proclamation for a Toleration in Scotland, were designed ...

[London : s.n.], 1689.

Description: [2], 54p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing F 757.
Notes: No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

852 FERNE, H. (HENRY), 1602-1662.

Episcopacy and Presbytery considered : according to the severall respects, which may commend a church-government, and oblige good Christians to it.


Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 793.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. In 1644 Ferne participated in the Uxbridge negotiation as chaplain to one of the lords commissioners, and there was asked to differentiate between episcopacy and presbyterianism.

853 FERNE, JOHN, Sir, d. 1609.

The blazon of gentrie : deuided into two parts. The first named The glorie of generositie. The second, Lacyes nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of armes and of gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of gentlenesse, vvith her lawes: Of the bearing, and blazon of cate-armors: Of the lawes of armes, and of combats / compiled by Iohn Ferne, gentleman, for the instruction of all gentlemen bearers of armes, whome and none other this worke concerneth.

At London : Printed by John VVinet, for Andrevv Maunsell, 1586.

Description: 10 p.l., 341, 130 p. : ill., coats of arms, geneal. tables ; 22 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A² a² B-Y⁸ Z⁵ (Z⁵ blank), Aa² Bb⁴ Aa-Hh⁴ Ii² Kk² (K² blank) Printed marginal notations. "The second part intituled, Lacies Nobilitie" has separate pagination. Head- and tail-pieces; historiated initials. One of the few books definitely known to have been read and used by William Shakespeare. All the illustrations except one are hand colored in BYU copy. First edition, second issue. Large paper copy. Mounted at front and back are two contemporary manuscript coats-of-arms fully colored, by Joseph Holand. Manuscript marginalia are almost certainly by Holand. Bound in 17th century calf; rebacked. Pages 41-44 of part 2 on heavy paper.

854 FIELD, RICHARD, 1561-1616.

Of the church, five bookes / by Richard Field, doctor of diuinitie.

At London : Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for Simon Waterson, 1606.

Description: [14], 275, 23, [14], 528, [2], 133, 62, 47 p. ; 22 cm.
Subject: Catholic church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church.
Notes: Head piece and title vignette on title page. Fifth book published in 1610 with added title page. "Appendix, containing a defense of such partes and passages of the former books, as haue bene
either excepted against, or wrested, to the maintenance of Romish erors." One of the greatest moments of polemical divinity in the language.

855 Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Rare 332.83 F487qa 1678
A discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money. / Written by Sir Robert Filmer ; and published by Sir Roger Twisden, with his preface to it.
London : Printed for Will. Crook ... , 1678.
Description: [38], 119, [16] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing F911
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Previously issued under title: Quaestiones Quodlibetae. Bound in full contemporary leather.

856 Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Rare 320 F487f 1679
The free-holders grand inquest touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament : to which are added observations upon forms of government : together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times / by the learned Sir Robert Filmer, Knight.
London : [s.n.]. MDCLXXIX.
Description: [14], 88, [12], 76, [8], 72, [6], 257-312, [6], 313-346 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing F 913.

857 Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Rare 321.6 P487p 1680
Patriarcha, or the natural power of kings./ By the learned Robert Filmer, Baronet.
London : Printed and sold by Walter Davis, 1680.
Description: [14], 141 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 922.
Subjects: Monarchy. Political science.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end paper: H.A. Wheeler. Nov. 1915. Bound in full old leather with title in black on white paper label mounted on spine. This posthumously printed treatise is the standard defense of doctrine of the divine right of kings and provoked the first of Locke's famous two treatises of government. Filmer presented government
as an extension of the family. God conferred sovereignty over the first human family upon Adam, from whom it descended to the patriarchs. From the patriarchs this sovereignty passed to kings; the early kings were patriarchs, and their authority was a form and derivative of parental rule. Monarchy goes back to Adam, therefore, and rebellion against it is a sin as well as a crime.

858  
**FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653.**  
*The power of kings : and in particular, of the king of England / learnedly asserted, by Sir Robert Filmer, kt. ; with a preface of a friend: giving an account of the author and his works ...*  
London : Printed for W.H. & T.F. and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, near Paternoster-row, 1680.  
Description: [4], 12 p. ; 32 cm.  
References: Wing, F 926.  
Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800  Monarchy--Early works to 1800.  Kings and rulers.  

859  
**FINCH, HENRY, Sir, d. 1625.**  
*Law, Or a Discourse thereof, in four books. Written in French by Sir HEN: FINCH Knight, His Majesties Serjeant at Law. And done into English by the same Author. Leges nobis charae esse debent, Nou propter literas, sed propterarum rerum, quibus descriptum est, utilitatem, & eorum, qui scripserunt, sapientiam. Cic.*  
London, Printed (by permission of the Company of Stationers) for C. Adams, J. Starkey, & T. Basset, and are to bee sold at their shops, at the Talbot, at the Miter, and in St Dunstans Churchyard, in Fleetstreet. MDCLXI.  
Description: 3 p.l., 506 (i.e. 504), [16] p. 15 cm.  
References: Wing F 931.  
Subjects: Law--Great Britain.  

860  
**FIORAVANTI, LEONARDO, 1518-1588.**  
*Three exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant Knight, and Doctor in Physick, vaz; His Rational Secrets, and Chirurgery, Reviewed and Revived. Together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets, Collected out of the practices of several Expert men in both Faculties. Whereunto is Annexed Paracelsus his One hundred and fourteen Experiments: With certain Excellent Works of B.G. B Portu Aquintano. Also Isaac Hollandus his Secrets concerning his Vegetall and Animall Work. With Quercetanus his Spagyrick Antidotary for Gun-shot.*  
London : Printed by G. Dawson and are to be sold by William Nealand, at his Shop at the Sign of the Crown in Duck-lane, 1652.  
Description: [8], 16, [2], 180, [6], 75 (i.e. 106), [10], 92 (i.e. 72), [12], 75 p. ; 19 cm.  
References: Wing F 953.  
Subjects: Medicine.
861

The first table, or a catalogue of all the kings which have reigned in England since the first entrance of the Romans: as also of the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, and the isle of Wight, together with the princes and lords of Powys.


Description: 22 p., coats of arms; 15 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Chronology. Great Britain—Kings and rulers—History.

Notes: Title taken from p. [9]. BYU copy wanting first leaf. Disbound.

862


The testimony of truth exalted / by the collected labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Samuel Fisher who died a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus and Word of God, anno 1665.

[London: s.n.], Printed in the year, 1679.

Description: [12], 856, 98, [16], [4]; 30 cm.

References: Wing F 1058.

Subjects: Society of Friends—Controversial literature.

Notes: Paging erratic. Includes "A testimony concerning Samuel Fisher" by Luke Howard, "William Penn's testimony concerning Samuel Fisher," and "The epistle to the reader," by Ellis Hookes. Includes index. The contents of this Quaker work are as follows: 'The Scorned Quaker's True and Honest Account, both why, and what he should have spoken (as to the Sum and Substance thereof) by Commission from God; but that he had not Permission from Men, in the Painted-Chamber, the 17th Day of the 7th Month, 1656. Before the Protector, and Parliament.' 'The Scorned Quakers's Second Account of his Second Attempt to give Testimony to the Truth of Jesus,' 'The Burden of the Word of the Lord to the People at Lydd,' 'To the Parliament of England, and the several Members thereof,' 'Rusticus ad Academicos; The Rusticks Alarum to the Rabbies: Or, The Country Correcting the University, and Clergy, (and not without Good Cause) Contesting for the Truth against the Nursing-Mothers and their Children,' 'An Additional Appendix to Rusticus ad Academicos: Or, The Country Correcting the Clergy, 'Christ's Light springing, arising up, shining forth, and displaying it self thorow the whole World, from under that Priestly Darkness, wherewith it hath been Clouded by the space of 1260. Years, in this our Anti-Christian Christian World,' 'One Antidote more against that provoking Sin of Swearing, by reason of whish this Land now mourneth,' 'Supplementum Sublatum; John Tombs his Supplement, or Second Book about Swearing disproved, and made void; and his Abusing the Scripture plainly manifested,' 'Velata quaedam Revelata: Some certain, hidden or veiled Spiritual Verities Revealed,' 'The Bishop busied beside the Business: Or The Eminent Over-seer, Dr. John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter, so Eminently over-seen, as to wound his own Cause well nigh to Death with his own Weapon.'

863

Fitz-Gerald, John.
The narrative of Mr. John Fitz-Gerrald, late of the Order of St. Francis, in the kingdom of Ireland: wherein is contained 1. Several things relating to the Irish plot, managed by Plunket the titular Arch-bishop of that kingdom (and now committed to the gaol of Newgate) 2. The intrigue of Sympon Tonge, to invalidate the testimony of the Father Doctor Israel Tonge, Doctor Oates, and other of the king's evidences 3. An account of Captain Elie and their cursed contrivance to undermine the Protestant religion 4. The strange and wonderful manner of his conversion from popery, with many other remarkable passages. All published for general Satisfaction.


Description: [6], 30 p.; 30 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing F 1074.
Added author: H. P.
Notes: Signatures: [A]², a¹, B-H². "To the reader" signed: H.P. on p. [6]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "I Appoint Dorman Newman and Benjamin Alsop to Print this my Satisfactory Relation or Accounty, Witness my Hand this Eleventh of October, 1680. [signed] John Fitz-Gerard."--preliminary leaf. Caption title: A satisfactory relation of three persons. (This seems to agree with the preliminary leaf as the title under which it was to be published.) No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

864 Fleetwood, William, 1656-1723.

An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers: with the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the Apology for the contemplations, &c. By a lay hand.

London: Printed by H. Clark, for Thomas Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [2], xliii, [1], 39, [1] p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing F 1243.
Note: Signatures: [a]* b-f* A-E*; E1 mislettered "D." Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. "Imprimatur, Hen. Maurice, June 7, 1687."--opposite t.p. "The following piece is none of my own, but a learned and renowned Frenchman's, which I have drest up in English, with some little alteration of the style, and addition of some little matters."--pref. The preface "to J.C.D.D." (i.e. John Cross) is a reply to that author's "Apology for the contemplations of the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus." First rare copy disbound; speckled edges. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

865 Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694.

The fulfilling of the Scripture: held forth in a discovery of the exact accomplishment of the Word of God ...: containing in the end a few rare histories of the works and servants of God in the Church of Scotland.

[Rotterdam?]: [s.n.], MDCLXXXI [1681].

Description: [16], 462p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing F 1268.
Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Prophecies.
Initials. The third edition, corrected and enlarged ...: also an appendix is added in the end, and an index at the beginning. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. This Scottish ejected divine has herein given a treatise on particular providences. The work is rich in illustrative anecdotes, and it contains valuable material mixed with legend relating to the Puritan biography of Scotland and northern Ireland.

866

Fleta, seu Commentarius juris anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo rege primo seu circa annos abhinc CCCXL. ab anonymo conscriptus, atque II codice veteri, authore ipso ipso alicuius etiam recentiori, nunc primo typis editus. Accedit tractatus vetus de agendi excipiendi, formulis gallicanis. Fet assavoir dictus. Subjungitur etiam Joan. Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica.


Description: [8], 553 (i.e. 555) p. illust. 22 cm.

References: Wing F 1291.

Subjects: Law -- Great Britain.

Notes: Numbers 63 and 64 repeated in paging. Ed. 2., multis erroribus purgata. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on preliminary blank leaf: James Francis Morgan, MA, Lincoln's Inn, London. Bound in full black buckram with title on black morocco label mounted on spine.

867

Chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi vsque ad annum Domini 1118 deductum / actore Florentio Wigorniensi monacho ; accessit etiam continuatio vsque ad annum Christi 1141 per quendam eiusdem coenobij eruditum ; nunquam antehac in lucem editum.

Londini: Excudebat Thomas Dausonus, pro Richardo Watkins, 1592.

Description: [8], 584 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)


Notes: Signatures: A A-B4 C-Z Aa-Oo8 Pp4 Title within an architectural border. "Based on the work of Marianus, an Irish monk. Marianus, who died in 1082 or 1083, composed a general chronicle from the creation to his own time ... The additions of Florence nearly all refer to English affairs"--cf. Dict. Nat. Bibl. Edited by William Howard of Neworth. Woodcut initials. Bound in 17th century calf; with ink title on inner edge.

868

Vocabolario italiano & inglese : a dictionary Italian & English. Formerly compiled by John Florio, and, since his last edition, anno 1611. augmented by himselfe in his life time, with many thousand words, and Tuscan phrases. Now most diligently revised, corrected, and compared, with La Crusca, and other approved dictionaries extant since his death, and enriched with very considerable additions. Whereunto is added a dictionary English & Italian, with several proverbs and instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian tongue. Never before published / By Gio: Torriano ...

Description: [8], [556], [4], [200], 40 p. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing F 1368.


Notes: The "Dictionary English & Italian" has a special t.-p.:Vocabolario inglese & italiano : a dictionary English & Italian: compiled for the use of both nations. As also a brief introduction unto the Italian tongue: and several Italian proverbs, vvith the English interpretation to them. Never before published. By Gio: Torriano ... First edition, 1598, published under title: A Worlde of Wordes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: John Andrew. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in gilt on spine.

869 FORBES, WILLIAM, Bp. of Edinburgh, 1585-1634. Rare 283.01 F747c 1658

Considerationes modestae et pacificæ controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. / Per Gulielmum Forbesium...

London : Typis Thomae Ruycroft Impensis Jo. Marton, Jacobi Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, M DC L VIII.

Description: [24], 466, [5] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1454.


Added author: Sydserff, Thomas, 1581-1633, ed.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Edited by Thomas Sydserff. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather. This collection of Forbes' manuscripts was published posthumously by Thomas Sydeserf, bishop of Galloway.

870 A Forme of Ecclesiastical Government: Fitted to the present State of the Church of England as now it standeth, not presumptuously prescribing what must bee done; onely propounded to the sincere consideration, of the more Iuditious. In a way tending to introduce the Primitive Government. Humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament.

London : Printed for John Hancock, 1642.

Description: [8], 59 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F 156.7

Subject: Church of England--Government.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Running title: Countrey Ministers information, and opinion for Church-Reformation. Bound in 3/4 modern red leather.

871 FOUGASSES, THOMAS DE. Rare-Q 945.31 F822he 1612

The generall historie of the magnificent state of Venice : From the first foundation thereof vntill this present. / Collected by Thomas de Fougasses ... out of all authors, both ancient and moderne, that haue written of that subiect. Englished by W. Shyte, gent.


Description: [6], 579, 500, [42] p. : ports., map ; 33 cm.

References: STC 11207

Added author: Shute, W, tr.
872  **Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.**  
*A defence of the resolution of this case: viz. whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawfull to hold Communion with the Church of England. In answer to a book intituled A modest examination of that resolution.*  
Description: [2], 52 p., [2]; 20 cm.  
References: Wing : F 1697.  
Notes: Title enclosed, within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

873  **Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.**  
*The principles and practices of certain moderate divines of the Church of England (greatly mis-understood), truly represented and defended: wherein ... some controversies, of no mean importance, are succinctly discussed: in a free discourse between two intimate friends: in three parts.*  
London: Printed for Lodowick Lloyd ..., 1670.  
Description: [4], III-XXVI, 348 p.; 19 cm.  
References: Wing F1711  
Subject: Church of England--Apologetic works. Latitudinarians.  
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. On 2nd blank prelim. leaf: Ex Librii Tho: Lutterbach. 1670. pd. 3s. 6d. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped design on front and back covers.

874  **Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.**  
*A resolution of this case: viz. Whether it be lawful to separate from the publick worship of God in the parochial assemblies of England, upon that new pretence, which some men make, of the case being much altered now from what it was, when the Puritans wrote against the Brownists and the Presbyterians against the Independent.*  
London: Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kettilby, 1683.  
Description: 47 p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing F 1714A.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

875  **Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.**  
*The resolution of this case of conscience: whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawfull to hold communion with the Church of England?*  
London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.  
Description: [2], 54 [1] p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing F 1714.
876 Fowler, John, fl. 1635-1656. Rare DK430 .F68 1656

The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland: which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, king of those kingdomes, with his heires forever from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great Treaty of Pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dyglas Knight, Lord Ambassadour Extraordinary from the late King of Great Brittaine for the treaty above mentioned / faithfully couched by J. Fovler, Secretary to His Lordship for that embassy.

London: Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656.


Subject: Sigismund III, King of Poland and Sweden, 1566-1632. Douglas, George, Sir, d. 1636.


877 Fox, George, 1624-1691. Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.4

The arraignment of popery: being a short collection, taken out of the Chronicles, and other books, of the state of the church in the primitive times: also, the state of the Papists, and how long it was before the universal pope and mass was set up, and the time of bringing in all their rudiments and traditions, beads and images, purgatory, tythes and inquisitions: also, a relation of their cruelties they acted after the Pope got up, being worse then the heathen and Turk, New Rome having proved like Old: also, what the people of England worshipped before they were Christians: with several other things, which may be profitable for people to read over, where all that fear God may see, read, try, and give judgment by the spirit of truth / by G.F. and E.H.

London: [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: [4], 128, [6] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1750A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added authors: Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681.

Notes: No.4 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. George Fox was the founder of the Society of Friends.

878 Fox, Margaret Askew Fell, 1614-1702. Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.2

The standard of the Lord revealed: by which he hath led and guided and preserved his people since Adam to this day, as is manifested through the scriptures, and is shewed forth in this following abstract: as also a clear
manifestation by the Scriptures of the recovering and redeeming his spiritual seed
and body, which is his church, out of thraldom and captivity, which day is begun
... / given forth at Lancaster Castle 11 month 1665/6 by M.F. a prisoner of the
Lord.

[London : s.n., Printed in the year 1667.
Description: [6], 130, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing F 635.
Eschatology--Early works to 1800. Kingdom of God.
Notes: Signed at end: Margaret Fell. No.2 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Her writings
contain a spirit of fervent and sincere piety concerning the Kingdom of God and eschatology, but
narrowness mars them.

879  FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702.  Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.1
A touch-stone, or, A perfect tryal by the Scriptures, of all the priests, bishops, and
ministers, who have called themselves, the ministers of the Gospel, whose time
and day hath been in the last ages past, or rather in the night of apostacy : they
are tried and weighed by the Scriptures of truth, and are found out of the life and
power of the scriptures, and out of the spirit and doctrine of them that gave them
forth, and quite contrary to their principle and practice, both Papists and
Protestants : unto which is annexed, Womens speaking justified, &c.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.
Description: 94 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing F 639.
Notes: Signed: M.F. [i.e. Margaret Fell]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.1 in a volume

880  FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702.  Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.3
Womens speaking justified, proved and allowed of by the scriptures : all such as
speak by the spirit and power of the Lord Jesus : and how women were the first
that preached the tidings of the resurrection of Jesus and were sent by Christ's
own command before he ascended to the Father, John 20:17.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.
Description: 19 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing F 643.
Added authors: Fox, Margaret Askew Fell, 1614-1702. Touch-stone.
Notes: Attributed by Wing, NUC to Fox. No.3 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667.
Signature on p. 19: Peter Noxon. 1724/5.

881  FOXCROFT, JOHN, 1595-1662.  Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.17
The good of a good government, and well grounded peace : opened in a sermon
preached before the honourable House of Commons, in Margarets Church at
Westminster, December, 31. 1645. being the day of their monethly fast / by John
Foxcroft.

London : Printed for Tho. Badger, and are to be sold by G. Badger, at his shop in Saint
Dunstans Church-yard, in Fleetstreet, 1645.
Description: [16], 24 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 2034.
Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.17 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

882  FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587.

Acts and monuments of the Christian martyrs : and matters ecclesiastical passed in the Church of Christ, from the primitive beginning, to the dates, as well in other countries, as namely in this realme of England, and also of Scotland; discoursed at large.
[S.l. : s.n., 1641?]
Description: 3 v. : ill., map ; 34 cm.
Notes: Caption title. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; double column text. Half title: The Booke of Martyrs. Title information taken from caption title. BYU copy lacking title-page. BYU has v. I only. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; edges dyed. Bookplate: Reeve. Some light staining.

883  FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587

Acts and monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the church with an vniuersall historie of the same : Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitiue age to these later times of ours with the blaudy times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emporers, as now lately practised by Romish Prelats, especially in this Realme of England and Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, M. John Fox.
London : Adam Islip, Foelix Kingston, and Robert Young, Anno Domini 1632.
Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), table ; 36 cm.
Notes: Ornamental title pages. The seuenth time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certaine additions of like persecutions, which haue happened in these later times. Vol. 2 has separate title page: "The second volume of the ecclesiasticall historie, containing the acts and monuments of martyrs, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred vp by Romish Prelats in the church: with diuers other things incident especially to this real me of England and Scotland, as partly also to all other forraine Nations appertaining, from the time of King Henry the eighth, vntill the beginning of the reigne of Queene Mary. Recognized and enlarged by the author, John Fox. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1631."
Vol. 3 has title page: "The third volvme of the ecclesiastical historie..from the time of Queene Maries entring upon the crowne, to the reigne of our late gracious soveraigne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memorie. Recognized and inlarged by the author Iohn Foxe, where unto are annexed certaine additions, vnto the time of our soueraigne Lor King Charles now raigning...

884  FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587

Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an vnuiersall history of the same : Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours with the bloody times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emperors, as now lately practised by Romish Prelats, especially in this Realme of England and
Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, Mr. John Fox; Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions, which have happened in these later times; to which also is added the life of the author both in Latine and English.

London: Printed for the Company of Stationers, MDCLXXXIV.

Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), port., table; 44 cm.

References: Wing F 2036.


Notes: Vol. 2 has separate title page: The second volume of the ecclesisticall history: containing the acts and monuments of martyr's, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred up by Romish Prelats in the church: with divers other things incident especially to this realm of England and Scotland. Recognized and enlarged by the author, Mr. John Fox. The Ninth Edition. Vol. 3 has separate title page: The third...as partly also to all other foreign nations appertaining; from the time of Queen Maries entring upon the crown, to the reign of our late gracious sovereign Queen Elizabeth, of blessed memory...Whereunto are annexed certain additions, unto the time of our late sovereign Lord King Charles of blessed memory. Title on spine: Fox's Martyrs. Foxe here passionately describes the sufferings of the Protestants under the preceding reign. Originally published as ‘Rerum in ecclesia gestarum’ in 1559.

885 FRANCE.

The French king's decree against Protestants: prohibiting them the exercise of their religion, &c. To which is added a brief and true account of the cruel persecution and inhumane oppressions of those of the Reformed Religion, to make them abjure and apostatize. Together with the form of abjuration the revolting Protestants are to subscribe and swear to. And a declaration of his electoral highness of Brandenburgh in favour of those of the Reformed Religion, who shall think fit to settle themselves in any of his dominions. Also a letter from Father La Chese, confessor to the French king, to Father Petre, Jesuit and great almoner to the king of England, upon the method or rule he must observe with his majesty, for the conversion of his Protestant subjects in England, &c. Newly translated from the French. Licensed, January 18. 1688/9.

London: Printed for the author, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1689.


Added authors: Friedrich Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg, 1620-1688. France. Sovereign (1643-1715: Louis XIV)


886 FRANCE. Sovereign (1589-1610: Henry IV)

Lettre De Henry IIII De ce nom Roy de France & de Nauarre: Contenant la mort du Roy defunct, la declaration de son intention concernant tant l'estat de la Religion, que du Politic, avec le serment tant des Princes du sang, que de la Noblesse & Officiers de la Coronne.

Imprimé a Londres: par Iean Wolfe, 1589.

Description: [8] p.; 17 cm.


Added authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer.
FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV).  Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.60

The French king's memorial to the emperor of Germany.

London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: 30, [2] p. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources. France--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.
Holy Roman Empire--Foreign relations--France.
Added author: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Holy Roman Empire. Emperor (1658-1705 : Leopold I)

FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV).  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.681

The French king's memorial to the pope.

London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: [3]-28 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 3130.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Foreign relations--France.
Added authors: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Estrées, César d', 1628-1714.
Notes: Signatures: [A] B-C D. Parallel pages of French and English. First leaf apparently missing; stitched; damp staining.

FRANK, MARK, 1613-1664.  Rare-Q 252.6 F851f 1672

LI sermons preached by the Reverend Dr. Mark Frank ... : being a course of sermons, beginning at Advent, and so continued through the festivals : to which is added a sermon preached at St. Pauls Cross, in the year forty one, and then commanded to be printed by King Charles the First : idem & sermo & vita.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark for John Martyn, Henry Brome, and Richard Chiswell, and are to be sold by Jonathan Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate Street, 1672.
Description: [6], 586, [6] p. : port. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing F 2074A. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 84
Subject: Church of England--Sermons. Church year sermons. Sermons, English.
Added authors: Pomfret, Thomas, d. 1705, ed. Dolle, William, fl. 1670-1680, ill.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Edited by Thomas Pomfret. Portrait by W. Dolle. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. These sermons are the productions of sound but not extreme churchman–plain, sensible and evangelical.

FRANKLAND, THOMAS, 1633-1690.  Rare 942.06 F85 1681

The annals of King James and King charles the first : Both of happy memory. Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, MDCXII wherein several material passages, relating to the late Civil Wars, (Omitted in former histories) are made known.

Description: [8], 913p. [14]p. ; 36 cm.
References: F 2078.
891 FRANKLIN, JOHN, d. 1689.  
A resolution of two cases of conscience, in two discourses. The first, Of the lawfulness of compliance with all the ceremonies of the Church of England. The second, Of the necessity of the use of common-prayer in publick.  
Description: [4], 36 p. 20 cm.  
References: Wing F 2082.  
Added author: Kettilby, Walter, printer.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The Bookseller to the Reader." by Walter Kettilby.  
No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England. According to the publisher, Walter Kettilby, these treatises "have been lately published in great charity for the better information of the Dissenters, and in hopes to reconcile the ingenuous, and inquisitive among them unto the Church." (Preface)

892 FREEMAN, SAMUEL, 1643-1700.  
A discourse concerning invocation of saints.  
Description: 1., 72 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing F 2140.  
Subject: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Saints--Cult.  

893 FREEMAN, SAMUEL, 1643-1700.  
A plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholick Church : in three parts I. Shewing what's the nature of the Catholick Church. II That the Church of Rome is not the Catholick Church. III. That the scriptures, and not the Church, are the rule of faith, which may serve as an answer to some late tracts upon that argument / By a Divine of the Church of England.  
Description: 3 leaves, 70 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing F 2142.  
Subjects: Anti-Catholicism.  

894 FREKE, WILLIAM, 1662-1744.  
The Arrian's vindication of himself against Dr. Wallis's fourth letter on the Trinity.  
[London? : s.n., 1691]  
Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing F 2162.
Subject: Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Fourth letter concerning the sacred Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Caption title. Attributed to William Freke. Cf. McLachlan, H. The story of a nonconformist library, 1923, p. 64. Place and date of publication from Wing. no. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

895

Vault 944.031 F888 1611

The French Herald syvmonning all trve Christian Princes to a generall croisade, for a holy warr against the great enemy of Christendome, and all his slaves. Vpon the occasion of the most execrable murther of Henry the great. To the Prince. [device]
London, Printed by E. Allde for Mathew Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Bishops head in Pauls Churchyard, 1611.
Description: 3 p.l., 49 p. 19 cm.

896

FRIEND, JOHN, Sir, d. 1696.

The tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, knight : For conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms, in order to a French invasion: who upon full evidence was found guilty of high-treason, at the Sessions-house in the Old Bayly, March 23th 1695/6.
London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1696.
Description: 35 p. ; 30 cm.
Added Author: Great Britain. Central Criminal Court.
Friend was a co-conspirator in the infamous plot against William III but did not actually take part. Nevertheless, he was convicted and sentenced to death.

897

FROGER, FRANÇOIS, b. 1676.

A relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697 on the coasts of Africa, streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles : by a squadron of French men of war, under the command of M. de Gennes / by the Sieur Froger... Illustrated with divers strange figures, drawn to life.
London : Printed for M. Gillyflower [etc.], 1698.
Description: [10], 173 [3] p. : ill., plates (1 fold.), maps (1 fold.) ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Voyages and travels.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: J. Conant. Translated from the French. Frontispiece engraved, with title, "A iournal of a late voyage of Mr. de Gennes to the straits of Magellan, by le Sr. Froger."
An interesting journal containing illustrations and maps of the author’s travels in South America and Africa.

898

A full and true relation of a comet or blazing-star : that lately appeared, and was seen by many who are eye-witnesses thereof, in this city of London, on the 28th and 29th of July last; with many weighty observations upon the same.
[London : s.n., 1679]
Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.
Subjects: Comets--Early works to 1800.
FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

Abel redevivus, or, The dead yet speaking : the lives and deaths of the moderne divines / written by severall able and learned men (whose names ye shall finde in the epistle to the reader.) And now digested into one volumne, for the benefit and satisfaction of all those that desire to be acquainted with the paths of pieti and virtue ...


Description: [14], 440, [20], 441-599 [i.e. 596] p. : ports. ; 19 cm.

References: Gibson, v.4, pt. 1, p. 150.


Notes: Signatures: [chi² A* C², 2A-4I* [*]-[**]* [***]² 4K-5E* 5F² ; leaf C2 bla Title-page in red and black. Added engraved t.-p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title-page and text within double rules. "Epistle to the reader" signed: Tho. Fuller. Numerous errors in paging. Consists of biographical sketches of various Protestant divines and theologians by Fuller, Daniel Featley, Thomas Gataker, and others, with occasional verse by Francis Quarles and John Quarles. The portrait and 20 p. inserted after p. 440, containing "The life and death of the late reverent and worthy prelate, Lancelot Andrewes," by Henry Isaacs, were also issued separately with title: An exact narration of the life and death of Lancelot Andrewes. Bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on brown spine label. Ms. marginal inscriptions throughout and on t.-p. Staining and light browning.

FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

Anglorum speculum, or The worthies of England, in church and state : Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties therein contained; wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the conquest to this present age. Also an account of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing cities and towns therein.

London : Printed for John Wright ... Thomas Passinger ... and William Thackary ... , 1684.

Description: [8], 974, [20] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S 672.

Added author: Sandys, George, 1578-1644, supposed author.


Fuller was on of the first authors to make an income by his pen. In this posthumously published work the biographies are replete with anecdotes, epigram and wit.

FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

The church-history of Britain : From the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M. DC. XLVIII. / Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller.


Description: [40], 171 [1]p., 427 [1], 235 [1], 238 p., 1 blank L., 172 22 [27] p. : plates (part folded), folded map ; 34 cm.

Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed in XI books, each with separate title pages. Pagination continues in Book I-II; III-VII, VIII-IX, X-XI. "An index of the most remarkable persons and passages in this book" includes "History of the University of Cambridge" and "History of Waltham-Abbey." Contents: Book I. Cent. I-VI -- Book II. From the Conversion of the Saxons to Christianity untill the (commonly called) Conquest of the Normans -- Book III. From the coming in of the Normans, untill the appearing of John Wicliffe -- Book IV. From the first appearing of John Wicliffe. Untill the Reign of King Henry the Eight -- Book V. Containing the reign of King Henry the eighth -- Book VI. Being the History of Abbeys in England: Of their Originall, Increase, Greatnesse, Decay, and Dissolution -- Book VII. Containing the Reigne of King Edward the sixth -- Book VIII. containing the persecutions Under the Reign of Queen Mary -- Book IX. Containing the Reign of Queen Elizabeth -- Book X. Containing the Reign of King James -- XI. Containing the Reign of King Charles. With this is bound [with continuing signatures] the author's The history of the University of Cambridge, since the Conquest. [Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655] and the author's The history of Waltham-Abbey in Essex, founded by King Harold. [London, Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV].

902 FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

The church history of Britain : from the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M.DC.XLVIII / endeavoured by Thomas Fuller.
London : Printed for Iohn Williams ..., anno 1656.
Description: 11 pts. in 1 v. : ill. ; 35 cm.
Notes: Includes Fuller's: The history of the University of Cambridge since the conquest, and his: The history of Waltham-Abbey in Essex. Includes index. Kkk2 for Lll2, Aaa for Aaaa, etc. (bk. 9); Cccc for Ccccc, etc. (Bk. 11) Each part has special t.p. with imprint date of 1655. Signatures: a*, A-6C* (-6C4), [par.]-2[par.]*, 3[par.]* Spine title: Fuller's Church history. Broken hinges; front cover wanting.

903 FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

The historie of the holy warre / by Thomas Fvller ...
[Cambridge, Cambridgeshire] : Printed by Thomas Buck, one of the Printers to the Universitie, and are to be sold by Philemon Stephens, at the signe of the gilded-Lion in Pauls Churchyard, 1651.
Description: [18], 286, [28] p. ; 28 cm.
References: Wing F 2439.
Subject term: Crusades.

904 FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

The history of the university of Cambridge, since the conquest.
[London : Printed for Iohn Williams], Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655.
Description: [8], 172 p. : folded map. ; 34 cm.
Subject: University of Cambridge--History.
905 Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.


Description: [6] p., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1 ., [2], 60, 12 p front. (port.) 35 cm.
References: F 2440.
Added author: Fuller, John, 1608-1661. Fuller, John, b. 1640 or 41.
Notes: Dedication and preface by the author's son, John Fuller, who finished the printing of the work, "according to the copy the author left behind him." First edition. Many errors in paging. Arranged by counties, with the commodities, manufactures, etc. of each, followed by brief biographies of its "worthies." "The principality of Wales" (60 p. at end) has special title page. The index of 9 pages is laid in back and is of a later date. At least one other index (of 12 pages) is found in other copies. Bookplate of Charles Vere Dashwood.

906 Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.

The history of Waltham-Abby in Essex, founded by King Harold : Patria est ubicunq est bene. Bene vixit, qui bene latuit / By Thomas Fulle, the curate thereof.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV.
Description: 22 p. ; 34 cm.
References: Wing F 2442.

907 Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.

The holy state / by Thomas Fuller.
Cambridge : Printed by R.D. for John Williams ..., 1648.
Description: <8>, 510 p. : ports. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing F 2444.

908 Fulman, William, 1632-1688.

Notitia Oxoniensis Academiae.
Description: [4], 112 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing F 2524. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 221 Madan 3036 Lowndes p. 849
Subjects: University of Oxford.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-P*. Title ornaments (floral crowns); head-pieces; initial. First published, Oxford, 1665, with title: Academiae Oxoniensis notitia, and here reissued with additions and corrections from Wood's Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis."--Cf. DNB. Modern wrappers.
908  GADBURY, JOHN, 1627-1704.

Genethliaologia, or, The doctrine of nativities : containing the whole art of directions and annual revolutions : whereby any man (even of an ordinary capacity) may be enabled to discover the most remarkable and occult accidents of his life, as they shall occur unto him in the whole course thereof, either for good or evil : also tables for calculating the planets places for any time, either past, present or to come : together with the doctrine of horarie questions which (in the absence of a nativity) is sufficient to inform any one of all manner of contingencies necessary to be known / by John Gadbury.


References: Wing G 84.
Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Ephemerides.
Notes: Lacks preliminary leaves 3 and 4. Title page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. The tables and the doctrine of horary questions have each special t.-p. as follows: Primum Mobile or, Astronomical tables shewing the declinations, Right Ascentions, Ascentional Differences, and Oblique Ascentions of all the Points of the Ecliptique, From on e Degree, to Sixty, of Latitude. Together with The Circle of Position, serving for Nativities, In all parts of the world, where the Pole is elevated not above 60 degrees. As also, Tables for Calculating the Planets places, for any time, either Past, Present, or To come. Serving as s Second Part to the Doctrine of Nativities ... London: Printed by J.C. for William Larnar and Daniel White, MDCLVIII. The doctrine of Hoaray Questions, Astrologically handled: Wherein are Propounded and answered all necessary questions contingent to the life of man. Added by way of Appendix tot he Treatise of Nativities before going ... London: Printed by J.C. fot William Larner, at the Baleckmoors head neer Fleet bridge; and Daniel White, at the seven stars in Paul's church-yard, 1658.

909  GAFFAREL, JACQUES, 1601-1681.

Unheard of curiosities concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarkes, and the reading of the stars / written in French, by James Gaffarel. And Englished by Edmund Chilmead.


Description: [28], 433 [9] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 105.
Subjects: Talismans Astrology.
Added author: Chilmead, Edmund, 1610-1654.
Notes: Translated from the French by Edmund Chilmead. Title enclosed within line rule border. Initials. Title in French: Cvriositez inovyes, svr la scvlptvre talismaniqve. Page 433 has been replaced by a manuscript page.

910  GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656.

The English-American, his travail by sea and land, or, A new survey of the West-India's : containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... : also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts ...: with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage.

London : Printed by R. Cotes and are to be sold by Humphrey Blanden... and Thomas Williams ..., 1648.

Description: [10], 220, [12] p. ; 29 cm.
GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656.

A new survey of the West-Indias, or, The English American, his travail by sea and land : containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America : wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua, and from thence to Zalappa, to Tlazcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico ... also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts, and of their dominions, government, religion, forts ... behavior of Spaniards, priests and friars ... : with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painful endeavors of Thomas Gage.

London : Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting, 1655.

Description: [10], 220p., [12] : maps ; 29 cm.

References: Sabin 26299

Note: First edition to contain maps. Bookplate of Thomas Aiskew Larcom. This was the first edition to contain maps of the journeys.

GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656.

A new survey of the West-Indies : being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America / by Tho. Gage ... ; setting forth this voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulhua, and thence to Zalapa, Tlaxcatta, the city of angels, and Mexico ; with a description of that great city, as in former times, and at present ; likewise his journey there through Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, &c. with his abode XII years about Guatemala, his wonderful conversion and calling to his native country, with his return through Nicaragua and Costa Rica, to Nicoya, Panama, Porto bello, Cartagena, and Havana ; with an account of the Spanish navigation thither their government, castles, ports, commodities, religion, priests and friers, negro's, mulatto's, mestiso's, Indians, and of their feasts and solemnities ; with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called poconchi or pocoman.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson ... and T. Newborough ..., 1699.

Description: [8], 477, [18] p. : fold. map ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 115.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Missions. Pokonchi language--Grammar. Mexico--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.


GALE, THEOPHILUS, 1628-1678.

The covrt of the Gentiles : of, a discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the scriptures & Jewish church. In order to a demonstration of, I. The perfection of Gods Word, and church-light. II. The imperfection of natures light, and mischief of vain philosophie. III. The
right use of human learning and specially sound [Part II. of Reformed] phi

Oxon: Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Gilbert, 1672-1678.

The right use of human learning and specially sound philosophy. The second edition revised, and enlarged. / By Theophilus Gale.

Oxon: Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Gilbert, 1672-1678.

Description: 5 v. in 2; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 137, G 140, G 141, G 142, G 143.


---

GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, 1539-1616.

The Royal commentaries of Peru: in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or Kings; of their idolatry; of their laws and government both in peace and war: of the reigns and conquests of the Incas; with many other particulars relating to their empire and policies before such time as the Spaniards invaded their countries. The second part. Describing the manner by which that new World was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Piçarrists and Almagrians, occasioned by quarrels about the division of the land. Of the rise and fall of rebels; and other particulars contained in that history. Illustrated with sculptures. / Written originally in Spanish, by the IncaGarcilasso de la Vega, and rendered[,] into English, by Sir Paul Rycavt, Kt.

London: Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holburn, ScMDCLXXXVIII[1688]

Description: 9 p. l., 1019 (i.e. 1015) p. : ill., plates, port. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Incas. Indians of South America--Peru.

Added authors: Rycavt, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.

Notes: Title in red and black. Errors in pagination: p. 23-26 omitted; 48 misnumbered as 84; 535 misnumbered as 527. Pt. 1 of the Spanish original was first printed at Lisbon in 1609, with colophon dated 1608: pt. 2 was first printed at Cordova in 1616. "(Rycavt) had a very slight knowledge of the Spanish language and he did not scruple to make wild guesses at the meaning of sentences, and to omit whole chapters. Thus he only gives fourteen out of the twenty-six chapters in the first book, and sixteen out of the twenty-six in the second."--C.S. Markham's introduction to the First part of the Royal commentaries, 1869-71. v. 1, p. xvi.
**Richardi Gardiner Herefordensis, Edis Christi Oxon, Canonici, Specimen oratorium : cum supplemento novissimo.**

Description: [4], 255 p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 236. Madan 3058

916 **GARDINER, SAMUEL, 1619 or 20-1686.** Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1314

*A brief examination of the present Roman Catholick faith: contained in Pope Pius his new creed, by the Scriptures, antient fathers and their own modern writers, in answer to a letter desiring satisfaction concerning the visibility of the protestant church and religion in all ages, especially before Luther's time.*

Description: [3], 123, [1] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 244.

917 **GARNET, HENRY, 1555-1606.** Vault 922.242 G187t 1606

*A trve and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous traitors, Garnet a jesuite, and his confederats: containing sundry speeches delivered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraignments, for the better satisfaction of those that were hearers, as occasion was offered; the Earle of Northamptons speech haung bene enlarged upon those grounds which are set downe. And lastly all that passed at Garnets execution.*

London: Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1606.
Description: [414] p.; 20 cm.
Subject: Gunpowder Plot, 1605.

918 **GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655.** Vault 520 G216i 1653


Londini: Typis Jacobi Flesher: Prostant apud Gulielmum Morden, Bibliopolam Cantagriensem, MDCLIII [1653]
Description: [16], 199, 173 p.; ill., 4 plates, diagrs.; 18 cm.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Optics.
Added authors: Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 Sidereus Nuncius. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630 Dioptrice.

919 GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. Rare 160 G215i 1668
Institutio logica ; et, PhilosophiΦ Epicuri syntagma / authore V. Cl. Petro Gassendo.
Londini : Ex officina Johannis Redmayne, 1668.
Description: [12], 118 p., 1 blank L., [12], 288 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 296.
Subjects: Epicurus. Logic--Early works to 1800.

920 GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. Rare 170 G211t 1699
Three discourses of happiness, virtue, and liberty : Collected from the works of the learned Gassendi, by Monsieur Bernier. Tr. out of French.
Description: [6], 452, [4]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 297.
Subject: Ethics.
Added author: Bernier, François, 1620-1688, comp.

921 GASTRELL, FRANCIS, 1662-1725. Rare 239.7 G219c 1697
The certainty and necessity of religion in general, or, The first grounds & principles of humane duty establish’d : in eight sermons preach’d at S. Martins in the Fields at the lecture for the year 1697, founded by the Honorable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by Francis Gastrell.
Description: [4], xi, 257, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 300. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 12
922 Gauden, John, 1605-1662.  Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.36

Analysis: the loosing of Saint Peter's bands: setting forth the true sense and solution of the covenant in point of conscience, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy / by John Gauden ...

London: Printed by J. Macock, for Andrew Crook, at the Green-Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1660.

Description: 26, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 340.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

923 Gauden, John, 1605-1662.  Rare 282 G23h 1659

Hiera dakrva. Ecclesiae anglicanae suspiria: The tears, sighs, complaints, and prayers of the Church of England: setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes and probable cures of her distempers / In IV. books by John Gauden, D.D. of Bocking in Essex...


Description: [10], 23 [22] 24-711 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing G 359.

Subjects: Church of England.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page.

924 Gauden, John, 1605-1662.  Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 9


Londini: apud Richardum Royston, [1649].

Description: [2], 43-55p. ; 19 cm.


Notes: Tail piece. Secundum exemplar No. 9 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

925 Gaya, Louis de.  Rare 355 G254ae 1678

The art of war, and the way that it is at present practised in France. Two parts. Wherein the duties and functions of all the officers of horse and foot, artillery and provisions, from the general of the army to the private soildier, are treated of: with the method of conducting armes, encamping, besieging and giving of battel as also an account of all offices and charges; and the names fo the towns, places, citadels, castles, forts where the most Christian King keeps garison; with the general and particular terms of war / Written in French by Louis de Gaya ...

Translated for publick satisfaction and advantage.

London, Printed for Robert Harford, at the Sign of the angel in Cornhil, 1678.

Description: [16], 79, 118 [2] p. : front., 7 fold. pl. (incl. 6 plans) 17 cm.

References: Wing G 398.
Subjects: War. Military art and science—Early works to 1800.

926 GEAVES, WILLIAM. Rare 274.2 G26h 1674

The history of the church of Great Britain from the birth of our Saviour, untill the year of our Lord, 1667: With an exact succession of the bishops and the memorable acts of many of them. Together with an addition of all the English cardinals and the several orders of English monks, friars, and nuns in former ages.

London: P. Chetwin, 1674.

Description: 441 p.; 23 cm.


Added author: Geeves, George, supposed author. Gearing, William, supposed author.

Notes: Dedication signed: G.G. Ascribed generally to William Geaves; ascribed also to George Geeves and to William Gearing. Cf. McAlpin cat.; Halkett and Laing; Brit. Mus. Cat.

927 GEDDES, MICHAEL, 1650?-1713. Rare BR1370.G44 1696

The Church-History of Ethiopia. Wherein Among other things, The Two Great Splendid Roman Missions into That Empire are placed in their true Light. To which are Added, An Epitome of the Dominican History of That Church. And an Account of the Practices and Conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the Famous Nun of Lisbon. Composed by Michael Gedded, D.D. Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Sarum.


Description: 12 p.l., 488 p. 20 cm.

References: Wing G 444.

Subjects: Ethiopia—Church history.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. "A Short Account of the Dominican History of Ethiopia. Composed by Father Lewis De Uuretta, a Dominican; and Printed at Valentia in the Year 1610."; p. 467-488. Bound in full modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

928 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. Rare BX1763 .G66 1686

An answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium: wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversie set down by Him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practise, as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, teach and practise. Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak and disingenuous attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended / by the author of the Answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney.


Description: [12], 87 p.; 21 cm. (Copy 2: [16], 88 p.)

References: Wing G 453.


Notes: Signatures: A3 [a]4 B-M4 Title page within double rules; head piece; bibliographic footnotes; marginalia. LC copy is no. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism. Gee took a prominent role in the controversy with the Catholic Church towards the end of James II’s reign. It was for this controversy that he wrote this and the following tracts.
929  **Gee, Edward, 1657-1730.**  
*The catalogue of all the discourses published against Popery, during the reign of King James II by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists, with the names of the authors of them.*

Description: 34 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 454.
Notes: Title page within double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 9 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

930  **Gee, Edward, 1657-1730.**  
*A letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite: in answer to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, wherein the postscript to the answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered.*

Description: 8 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 455.
Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.
Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes.

931  **Gee, Edward, 1657-1730.**  
*A letter to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) : which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran a Jesuit.*

London: Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.
References: Wing G 457.

932  **Gee, Edward, 1657-1730.**  
*The primitive fathers no Papists : in answer to the vindication of the Nubes Testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of Saints in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran, the Jesuit, wherein is shewn, that invocation of Saints was so far from being the practice, that it was expressly against the doctrine of the primitive fathers.*

933  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.10**  
A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite: in answer to his reply.  
London: Printed for Henry Mortlock ..., 1688.  
Description: 16 p.; 21 cm.  
References: Wing G 460.  

934  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.101**  
A third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, Jesuit: wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints, is examined and confuted.  
Description: 14 p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 461.  
Subjects: Saints--Cult.  
Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.  

935  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
**Rare BX1491 .G33 1687**  
Veteres vindicati: in expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c.: wherein the absurdity of his method: the weakness of his reasons are shewn: his false aspersions upon the Church of England are wiped off, and her faith concerning the eucharist proved to be that of the Primitive Church: together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertam.  
Description: 4 p. l., 107 p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 463.  

936  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
**Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.9**
A Vindication of the Principles of the Author of the Answer to the Compiler of the Nubes Testium From the Charge of Popery. In Answer to a late Pretended Letter from a Dissenter to the Divines of the Church of England.


Description: [4], 36 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 464.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church—Controversial literature—Protestant authors.

Notes: On the title page: "As Deceivers, and yet True," 2 Cor. 6. 8. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.

937 Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Rare BX1763.G66 1686

A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium from the charge of Popery. In answer to a late pretended letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England.


Description: 36 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 464.


Notes: Signatures: B-E4 F2 Title page within double rules. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

938 Gentillet, Innocent, ca. 1535-ca. 1595. Rare 320.05 G289de 1608

A discovrse vpon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a kingdome, or other principalitie: Divided into three parts, namely, The Counsell, the Religion, and the Policie, which a Prince ought to hold and follow. Against Nicholas Machiavel the Florentine / translated into English by Simon Patericke.

London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1608.

Description: [18], 373 [3] p.; 29 cm.

References: STC 11744


Added author: Patrick, Simon, d 1613, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line border. Title in French: Discours sur les moyens de bien gouverner, et maintenir en bonne paix un Royaume ou autre Principauté. Bound in vellum. Upper front corner slightly gnawed. Bookplate of Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. An index or tale of Maxims follows the text.

939 The Gentleman's journal for the war: being a description of the fortified cities and towns of Europe.

[London]: Printed for R. Taylor near Stationer's-Hall, 1693-

Description: 4 v. : ill. ; 21-23 cm.

Current frequency: Monthly, [Sept.] 1693-1696

Former frequency: Weekly, July 13, 1693-Aug. 30, 1693

Volume/date range: No. 1 (July 13, 1693)-no. 8 (Aug. 30, 1693); pt. 2 (1693)-pt. 4 (1696).

Subjects: Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697--Periodicals.

Vault 942.068 D26 1693

Pilgrimage G 290
A general collection of discourses of the virtuosi of France: upon questions of all sorts of philosophy, and other natural knowledge / made in the assembly of the beaux Esprits at Paris, by the most ingenious persons of that nation. Render'd into English by G. Havers, agent.

London: Printed for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their shops, at the George in Fleet-street neer Clifford's-Inn, and the Miter between the Middle-Temple-Gate and Temple-Bar, 1664.

Description: [16], 580 (i.e. 590) p.; 29 cm.

References: Wing, R 1034. Wing, C 5142.


councils, the determinations of wise-men and more especially from the ordinances of the doctors of the Church of Rome as also from reasons fetcht from the law and nature and of nations; wherein is demonstrated that the Holy Scriptures are so far from being contrary that they do even assent thereto. / written in Latin by P. Georgeson ; translated by S. Rand.

London : ... Goodwin, 1692.
Description: 1 p. l., [4], 32 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing, G533. *A1071630
Added author: Rand, S.
Notes: Signatures: A³ B-E* F¹ Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Lower left corner of title page missing. Dust stained; stitched.
Added author: Johnson, Thomas, d. 1644.

945 Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 14
The Character Of an Old English Puritan, or Non-Conformist/ By John Geree, M.A. and Preacher of the Word sometime at Tewksbury, but now at St. Albons.
London : [s.n.], 1666.
Description: [2], 8p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head piece; initial. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. John Geree was a Puritan divine, strongly opposed to episcopacy, who was involved in controversies relating to child baptism.

946 Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Rare 394.1 G314t 1648
Thaipharmakon, a divine potion to preserve spirituall health, by the cure of unnaturall health-drinking, or, An exercise wherein the evill of health-drinking is by clear and solid arguments convinced : written for the satisfaction, and published by the direction of a godly Parliament-man / by Jo: Geree ...
London : G. Lathum, at the Signe of the Bishops Head in Pauls Church-yard, 1648.
Description: [4], 8 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 600.
Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in a leaf of a book called A Sermon preached at the Crosse.

947 Gibbon, John, 1629-1718. Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.186
Day-fatality, or, Some observation of days lucky and unlucky : concluding with some remarques upon the fourteenth of October, the auspicious birth-day of His Royal Highness, James Duke of York.
[London : s.n., 1678]
Description: 8 p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing G 647.

948 Gibson, Samuel. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.16
The ruine of the authors and fomentors of civill vvarres : as it was deliver'd in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons in Margarets-Church Westminster, Sept. 24. being the monthly fast day, set apart for publack humiliatiion / by Sam: Gibson.
London : Printed by M.S. for John Hancock, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head Alley, 1645.

Description: [8], 35 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).


Notes: Signatures: A-E* F Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.16 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

949 GILBERT, JOHN, fl. 1680.

An answer to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) : his Exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. : wherein the doctrine of the Church of Rome is detected, and that of the Church of England expressed, from the publick acts of both churches : to which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter.


Description: 4 p. l., 128, 2 p. l ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 708.


950 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648.

Aarons rod blossoming : or, The divine ordinance of church-government vindicated : so as the present Erastian controversie concerning the distinction of civil and ecclesiasticall government, excommunication, and suspension, is fully debated and discussed, from the holy scripture, from the Jewish and Christian antiquities, from the consent of latter writers, from the true nature and rights of magistracy, and from the groundlesnesse of the chiefe objections made against the Presbyteriall-government in point of a domineering arbitrary unlimited power / by George Gillespie.

London : Printed by E.G. for Richard Whitaker, at the signe of the Kings armes in Pauls church-yard, 1646.

Description: [76], 590 p. ; 10 cm.


Notes: "The names of writers or works cited and made use of in this tractate." p. [59-63] "The texts of scripture explained or debated in this tractate." p. [64-75] "An appendix to the first books: Containing an additionall debate concerning the Jewish Chruch government and censures": p 133-152. Marginal notes throughout book. Gillespie was on of the Scottish commissioners to the Westminster Assembly.

951 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648.

An usefull case of conscience, discussed, and resolved : concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks, or any other known enemies
of truth and godlinesse / by master George Gillespie ... ; whereunto is subjoyned a letter written by him to the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, in the time of his sicknesse ; together with his testimony unto this truth, written by him two dayes before his death.


References: Wing G 764.


Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

952 GILPIN, RICHARD, 1625-1700. Rare 233 G427d 1677

Daemonologia sacra, or, A treatise of Satan's temptations : in three Parts / By Richard Gilpin


References: Wing G 777.


Notes: Title enclosed within double ornamental rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Each part has special title-page. Listed in DNB v.7, p. 1261 as a work of religious experience, the first title being somewhat misleading. Bound in full spotted calf, rebacked. A work of religious experience by a nonconformist divine and physician.

953 GIPPS, GEORGE, d. 1654. Rare 252.6 W528 1645 no.15

A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the honourable House of Commons : at a publike fast, Novemb. 27, in the yeare GoD is oVr refVge, oVr strength, a heLpe In troVbLes Verl e aboVnDant VVe finDe / by George Gipps.

London : Printed for Christopher Meredith at the signe of the Crane in Pauls-Churchyard, 1645.

References: McAlpin Coll. II, p. 348 Wing, G779


Notes: "Published by order of the said House." Signatures: A², B-E*. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within floral border. The saying on the t.p. is a chronogram for 1644: "GoD Is oVr refVge, oVr strength, a heLpe In troVbLes Verle aboVnDant VVe finDe". No.15 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

954 GIRARD, GUILLAUME, d. 1663. Rare-Q 923.244 Ep26ge 1670

The history of the life of the Duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France / Englished by Charles Cotton, Esq. ; in three parts, containing twelve books ; wherein the history of France is continued from the year 1598 where D'Avila leaves off, down to our own times, 1642.

London : Printed by E. Cotes and A. Clark, for Henry Brome, at the Gun in Ludgate-street, at the West End of St. Pauls, 1670.

References: Wing G 788. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 20


Added author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.
Some discourses, sermons and remains of the Reverend Mr. Jos. Glanvil, late rector of Bathe, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty / collected into one volume, and published by Ant. Horneck, preacher at the Savoy; together with a sermon preached at his funeral by Joseph Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester.

London: Printed for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and James Collins at his Shop under the Temple Church, 1681.

Description: [6], 422, [2], 25 p. : port. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 831.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of Mr. Jos. Glanvil, Late Rector of Bath, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty: Who dyed at his Rectory of Bath, the fourth of November, 1680. and was Buried there the Ninth of the same Month. By Jos. Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and the White Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1681." has separate title-page (enclosed in black) and separate pagination ([2], 25 p.) Portrait by W. Faithorne. Contents: The preface to the reader. By Anthony Horneck -- Sermon I. The way of hapiness -- Sermon II. Of Catholick charity -- Sermon III. Christian loyalty -- Sermon IV. Against scoffing at religion -- Sermon V. The churched prayer and complaint -- Sermon VI. Moral evidence of a life to come -- Sermon VII. The serious consideration of the future judgement -- Sermon IX. Of the necessity of an unfeigned repentance -- Sermon X. The various methods of Satan's policy detected -- Sermon XI. The antiquity of our faith stated and cleared. Bound in full contemporary calf.

959  GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680.  Rare  233.52 G459t 1682

Two choice and vseful treatises: the one, Lux orientalis, or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the prQxistence of souls, being a key to unlock the grand mysteries: the other, A discovrse of trvth / by the late Ireland; With annotations on them both ... 


Description: [46], 151, [12], 165-195, [6], 171, [6], 173-276, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 833.


Added authors: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Rust, George, d. 1670. Discourse of truth.

Notes: Each treatise has special t.-p. The annotations (separately paged) have t.-p., "Annotations upon the two foregoing treatises... By one not unexcercized in these kinds of speculation" (i.e. Henry More. cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue) The annotations on Lux Orientalis have caption title only; those on Rust's Discourse have special t.-p. (Dated 1683): Annotations upon the discourse of truth. Into which is inserted by way of digression, a brief return to Mr. Baxter's reply, which he calls a placid collation with the learned Dr. Henry More, occasioned by the doctors answer to a letter of the learned psychopyrist... Whereunto is annexed a Devotional hymn, translated for the use of the sincere lovers of true piety. Title page in red and black. Bookplate of William Whytehead.

960  GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680.  Rare  942.067 N816p 1688 no. 6

The Zealous, and Impartial Protestant: shewing Some great, but less Heeded Dangers of Popery. In Order to Thorough and Effectual Security against it. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament / By Jos. Glanvill, D.D. late Rector of Bathe, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London: Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, 1681.

Description: [2], 60 [4]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 837.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. This pamphlet was written during the excitement of the Popish Plot. It attacks the various non-conformist sects with great force, and argues that the best protection against the Catholic Church is maintenance of the privilege and discipline of the Church of England.

961  Glauber, Johann Rudolf, 1604-1670.  Rare-Q 540.1 G467oe 1689
The works of the highly experienced and famous chymist, John Rudolph Glauber: containing, great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy in the working of metallick mines, and the separation of metals: also, various cheap and easie ways of making salt-petre, and improving of barren-land, and the fruits of the earth. Together with many other things very profitable for all the lovers of art and industry. Translated into english, and published for public food by the labour, care, and charge, of Christopher Packe, philo-chymico-medicus.

London: Printed by T. Milbourn, for the author..., 1689.
References: Wing G 845.
Subjects: Chemistry--Early works to 1800. Alchemy. Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric.

962  Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677.  Rare 610 G499t 1672
Tractatus de natura substantiae energetica: seu, De vita naturae, ejusque tribus primis facultatibus, I. perceptiva, II. appetitiva, & III. motiva, naturalibus, &c. / authore Francisco Glissonio, medicinae doctore, & regio in florentissima cantabrigiae academia professore, celeberrimique coll. med. Lond. socio, necnon illustriorum societatis regis collega.

Londini: Typis E. Flesher, prostat venalis apud H. Brome sub signo bombardae in coemeterio pualino, & N. Hooke ad insignia regia a vico little Britain.
Description: [52], 534, [1] p. : port., folded diagrs. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 858.
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Psychology--Early works to 1850.
Notes: Title in red and black. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf. Glisson, a founder of the Royal Society, herein attributes not only force but instinct and ideas to all living matter. His love of scholastic forms is visible in this philosophical writing.
To the Kings most excellent Majestie : The petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, Mr. Hollis, Mr. Pym, Sir Arthur Hasterigge, and Mr. Strowde. With his Majestie's answer or message, sent by the Lord to both Houses of Parliament, from Windsor, January 13, 1641. Also an information given to hte House of Parliament concerning he Lord Digby, and Colonell Lunsford, who have gathered troopes of horse in warlike manner at Kingston upon Thames, Ian. 13, 1641. With the order of both houses of parliament for the raising of the trayned bands in severall counties for the suppressing of them. Whereunto is added, the Petition of the city of Westminster to the House of Commons.

London : Printed for John Thomas, 1641.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing T 1540.


Added authors: Hales, Edward, Sir, 1575 or 6-1654.

Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound; edges trimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription at top of t.p.
966  GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678.  

The holy arbor, containing a body of divinity, or, The sum and substance of Christian religion: collected from many orthodox laborers in the Lords vineyard, for the benefit and delight of such as thirst after righteousness / ... by John Godolphin ... wherein also are fully resolved the questions of whatsoever points of moment have been, or are, now controverted in divinity: together with a large and full alphabetical table of such matters as are therein contained or occasionally handled ...  

London: Printed by John Field for Edmund Paxton ... and William Roybould ..., 1651.  
Description: [18], 383 [10] p.; 29 cm.  
References: Wing G 943  
Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal.  
Notes: Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. A dry but learned abstract on divinity and law.

967  GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678.  

The orphans legacy, or, A testamentary abridgment: in three parts: I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises: wherein the most material points of law relating to that subject, are succinctly treated: as well according to the common and temporal, as ecclesiastical and civil laws of this realm: illustrated with a great variety of select cases in the law of both professions, as well delighted in the theory, as useful for the practice of all such as study the one, or are either active or passive in the other.  

London: Printed for Chr. Wilkinson ..., 1677.  
Description: [8], 478 [i.e. 476], [20] p.; 24 cm.  
References: Wing G 947.  
Notes: Pages 457-458 omitted in numbering. The second edition much augmented and enlarged. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

968  GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633.  

Gods government of His church, and the deputation thereof to men: both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate: especially for the ecclesiasticall, concerning which many doubts and debates are now moved.  

Description: 49 p.; 8 cm.  
References: Wing G 958.  
Subjects: Church polity.  

969  GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633.  

A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this island: together with a briefe history of their lives and memorable actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity / By F. G. Subdeane of Exceter. ...  

Description: [4] leaves, 547 p.; 20 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A*, B-Z*, Aa-Mm*, N Type ornament on the title page. Preface signed: Francis Godwyn. Proper names are in Roman type; text in Gothic. Dates appear in the margin. Bound in contemporary mottled calf. This work was so generally approved that Queen Elizabeth appointed Godwin bishop of Llandaff.

970 GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633.
Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII : Edwarde VI. Et Maria regnantibus, annales.
Londini : Apud Ioannem Billivm, Typographum Regium, 1628.
Description: [8], 246p.; 20 cm.
Notes: Printers device on title page; head pieces.

971 GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642.
Moses and Aaron : civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scriptvre : which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what cvstomes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customes, originally have beene unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrewes./ By Thomas Godwyn...
London : Iohn Haviland, 1634.
Description: [8], 300, [12] p.; 19 cm.
References: STC 11955
Subjects: Judaism. Judaism--Customs and practices.

972 GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642.
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta : An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are parall'd, and divers obscure phrases explained. For the use of Abingdon school.
Description: [4], 270, [20] p.; 19 cm.
Subjects: Rome--Antiquities.
Notes: With this are bound his Moses and Aaron and Archaeologiae libri septem by Francis Rous. Newly revised and inlarged by the author.

973 GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642.
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita & aucta : An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities: Wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure Phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon School.
London : Printed by J. Dawks, for R. Chiswell..., 1696.
Description: [6], 270, [20] p.; 19 cm.
Notes: With this is bound the author's Moses and Aaron: 12th ed. London, 1685. Sixteenth Edition. This book was published for the use of his school at Abingdon.

974 GOLIUS, JACOBUS, 1596-1667.
Lexici Orientalis heptaglotti, pars altera, seu, Dictionarium persico-latinum / opera viri Cl. Jacobi Golii atque Edmundi Castelli, ex persarum manuscriptis, Biblisi polyglottis, alisque libris, concinnatum.
[Londini : T. Roycroft, 1669]
Description: 573 columns: port.; 43 cm.
Added authors: Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton ... Part 2.

975 GOODEN, PETER, d. 1695. Rare BX5136.H53 1687
The sum of a conference had between two divines of the Church of England and two Catholic lay-gentlemen: at the request, and for the satisfaction of three persons of quality, August 8. 1671: published with allowance.
London: Printed by Henry Hills for him and Matthew Turner, 1687.
Description: 40 p.; 21 cm.
References: NUC pre-1956 v. 206, p. 280, identifying the two divines as Edward Stillingfleet and Gilbert Burnet; the two Catholic lay-gentlemen and Edward Coleman and Edward Meredith. Wing G1099

976 GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.8
A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome: with a postscript on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis.
Description: [2], 56 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1104.
Subjects: Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. Historia confessionis auricularis. Council of Trent (1545-1563) Confession. An historical account of Auricular confession as decreed by the Council of Trent. The author finds no trace of this doctrine in early Church history and in the writings of the fathers.

977 GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. Rare 233.2 G622p 1679
The penitent pardoned, or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Rectour of Hadham ...
London: Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, An. Dom. 1679.
Description: [22], 381, [3] p.; plates; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1115.
Subjects: Prodigal son (Parable) Prodigal son (Parable)--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sin. Sin--Early works to 1800. Repentance.
Notes: First edition. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Spine replaced in 19th cent. leather. With this is bound the author's A sermon preached at Bishops-Stortford, August 29. MDCLXXVII. [London, 1678]
GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690.

The penitent pardon'd, or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

References: Wing G 1118.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690.

A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England : with several seasonable considerations offer'd to all English Protestants, tending to perswade them to a complyance with and conformity to the religion and government of this church as it is established by the laws of the kingdom.

London : Printed by M. Flesher for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amer-Corner, [1680?]

Description: [26], 249, [16] p. : plate ; 19 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 1122A.

GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690.

A sermon preached at Bishops-Stratford, August 29, MDCLXXVII, before the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry, lord bishop of London, &c, at his Lordships primary visitation / by Jo. Goodman, D.D. Rector of Hadham.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.

Description: [6], 34 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1124.
Added author: Goodman, Godfrey, 1583-1656.
Notes: Wing attributes to Godfrey Goodman. Bound with the author's The penitent pardoned. [London, 1679]

GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690.

Winter-evening conference : between neighbours : in three parts.

London : Printed by J.L. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1694.

Description: [8], 107, [2], 11-232, [8], 175, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 1135, 1141
Notes: Part III has special title-page and separate paging. The sixth edition, corrected ... Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Books printed for, and sold by Luke Meredith": p. [176], part III. Bound with the author's A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England. London, 1680? Discussion in dialogue form concerning religion and the world.

982 GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1586 or 7-1642. Rare 913.37 G54 1638

*Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta* : an English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman & English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained, for the use of Abingdon scoole.


Description: [8], 277, [23] p.; 19 cm.

References: STC 11964.

Subjects: Rome-Antiquities.


983 GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1600-1680, supposed author. Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.8

*Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient church or any of the reform'd churches, in answer to a late discourse call'd, Reasons for abrogating the test.*

London : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [4], 48, 41-48 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 1258.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688. This is one of Goodwin’s dogmatic treatises, published posthumously, like most of his works.

984 GORDON, JAMES, 1640?-1714. Rare 282.01 G655r 1687

*A request to roman catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets : I. Their divine service in an unknown tongue. II. Their taking away the cup from the people. III. Their withholding the scriptures from the laicks. IV. The adoration of images. V. The invocation of saints and angels. VI. The doctrine of merit. VII. Purgatory. VIII. Their seven sacraments. IX. Their priests intention in baptism. X. The limbo of unbaptized infants. XI. Transubstantiation. XII. The propitiatory sacrifice of the mass. XIII. Private masses. XIV. The sacrament of penance. XV. The sacrament of marriage, with the clergies restraint therefrom. XVI. Their sacrament of extream unction. XVII. Tradition. XVIII. That thred-bare question, where was your church before Luther? XIX. The infallibility of the pope with his councils. XX. The pope's supremacy. XXI. The pope's deposing power. XXII. Their uncharitableness to all other Christians / By a moderate son of the Church of England.*

London : Printed for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [4], 43, [1] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1282.

Notes: In black bookcloth slipcase.

985 GORDON, JOHN CLEMENT, 1643?-1726. Rare 283.01 G656p 1687
Pax vobis, or, Gospel and liberty : against ancient and modern papists / by a preacher of the word.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1687.
Description: [16], 126 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 1994.

986 GORE, THOMAS, 1632-1684. Rare 929.6016 G667c 1674
Catalogus in certa capita, seu classes, alphabetico ordine concinnatus, plerorumque omnium authorum, (tam antiquorum quæ recentiorum) qui de re heraldica Latinæ, Gallicæ, Italicae, Hispanicæ, Germanicæ, Anglicæ, scripserunt : interspersis hic illic qui claruerunt in re antiquaria & jure civili, eà saltem parte quæ facem accendit : undæ viris nobilibus, nec non omnibus aliis rei heraldicae studiosis innotes cat de insignibus gentilium: heraldis: de principum nobiliùmq; genealogiis: baptismatibus: nuptiis: inaugurationibus: convivis: &c. quorum peniorem & luculentiorem lectorirationem, elenchus capitum qui praefationi libri subuectitur / exhibebit Thoma Gore.
Description: [30], 138 p. : folded coat of arms ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1298. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 189 Madan 3011
Subjects: Heraldry--Bibliography.
Notes: First published (1668) under title: Catalogus alphabeticus digestas ... authorum ... qui de re heraldica ... scripserunt. Errors in paging: numbers 65-72 repeated, 81-88 omitted. Bound in full old calf. Manuscript note on recto of privilege: "A copy of this Book was sold at the Auction of the Library of James West Esq. late President of the Royal Society on Tuesday, April the 20th 1773 for Two Guineas."

987 GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.1
An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome : evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Chappel; and are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: [8], 88 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1324.
GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

Rare BX1780 .G76 1686

An amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer: in return to the last reply against the papist protesting against Protestant popery.

London: Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
Description: [2], 40 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1325 (an earlier date).
Added authors: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting Protestant-popery.

GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.111

An answer to a discourse against transubstantiation.

London: Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
Description: 80 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1326.

GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

Rare BX1780 .G76 1686

The Catholic representer, or, the Papist misrepresented and represented: second part.

London: Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
Description: 4 p.1., 88 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1327.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Signatures: *2, A-F4, G-Q2. Published in 16 chapters; each chapter has imprint Printed by H. Hills, 1686. Some browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London: Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
991 GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  
*A discourse of the use of images : in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome ; in vindicatin of Nubes testium : against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection.*  
Description: 2 p., 3-39 p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 1328.  

992 GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  
*Good advice to the pulpits : deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. Published with allowance.*  
London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1687.  
Description: [4], 48 p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 1329.  
Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

993 GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  
*A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union.*  
London : Randal Taylor, 1687.  
Description: 4 p.; 21 cm.  
References: Wing G 1330.  
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.  
Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. In Edward Gee's reply: "A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler ..." the author of the present piece is identified as the "Représenter" (i.e., Gother) and the publisher as Hills rather than Taylor. Since this work is in support of the Catholics, Gee's identifications are probably accurate. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

994 GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  
*Nubes testium : or, A collection of the primitive fathers, giving testimony of the faith once deliver'd to the saints : being a full discovery of the sentiments of the ancient fathers in the chief points of controversie at present under debate : with an appendix containing the testimonies of many eminent Protestants, confessing the fathers to have taught, profes'd and maintain'd these doctrines, of which they are here produc'd abettors.*  
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.  
References: Wing G 1332.  
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.  
Notes: Signatures: A4 a2 B-Z4 Aa-Dd4 Ee2 Contains index. Also assigned to Edward Sclater DNB, 2d ed., vol. xvii, p. 936. Most pages in double columns; initial. Text in Latin and English. No. 1 in a
A papist misrepresented, and represented, or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb’d this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill’d it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. To which is added, Roman catholick principles, in reference to God and the king. [by James Corker]
Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L.

[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini 1685.
Description: [2], 120, 8 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Notes: Pages 30, 31, 78 & 79 misnumbered 31, 30, 79 & 78. "Roman Catholick Principles" has separate paging. In this edition, the second line of text on p.2 ends "Christian Myste-".

A papist mis-represented, and represented : or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb’d this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill’d it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L. To which is annexed, Roman-catholick principles, in reference to God and the king.

[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini, 1685.
Description: [8], 63, 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1335.
Added author: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman catholick principles
Notes: "Roman–Catholick Principles": 8 p at end of text. In this edition, the second line of text on p. 2 ends "Christian My-". 'A papist Misrepresented' is Gother's most famous work. His objectivity stands out, in support of the following statements made by him, “I have quoted no authors but have described him exactly according to the apprehension I had of a papist framed by me when I was a Protestant.”

Papists protesting against protestant-popery : In answer to a discourse entitled, a papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a vindication of The papist misrepresented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer.

London : Printed by Hen. Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1686.
Description: 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1340.
998  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

Pope pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles: Published with allowance.

London: Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: 40 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1342.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Added Author: Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565: Pius IV).
Note: No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.

999  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

The Pope's supremacy asserted: from the consideration of some Protestants, and the practice of the primitive church, in a dialogue between a church-divine and a seeker: in vindication of Nubes Testium.

London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.
Description: [2], 52 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1344.
Notes: Signatures: A2 B-G4 H2 Marginalia; bibliographic footnotes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

1000  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

The primitive fathers no Protestants: or, A vindication of Nubes Testium from the cavils of the answerer.

London: Printed by Henry Hills and are sold at his printing-House on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 48 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1345.
Notes: Signatures: A-F4 Page 34 misnumbered as p. 43. Some browning and foxing. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

1001  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

Pulpit-sayings, or, The characters of the pulpit-papist examined: In answer to the Apology for the pulpits and in vindication of the representer against the stater of the controversie.

London: Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688.
Description: [16], 58, [1] p.; 1688.
References: Wing G 1347.
Notes: "With allowance" No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.


1005 GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653. The progresse of divine providence : set ovt in a sermon preached in the Abbey Church of Westminster before the House of Peers, on the 24th of September, 1645, being the day of their monethly fast / by William Gouce, one of the members of the Assembly ... London : Printed by G. M. for Ioshua Kirton next Goldsmiths-hall in Foster-lane, 1645. Description: [9], 40 p. ; 19 cm. References: Wing G 1393. Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Providence and government of God. Notes: Title within ornamental border. Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.9 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of the Divines.


Description: [6], 40p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing G 1397.

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: First edition. Printer's device on title-page. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragical massacres of France: under the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4 now liuing: containing all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Wherein we may behold the wonderful and strange alterations of our age. / translated out of French into English.

London: Imprinted... by Thomas Creede, 1598.

Description: [8], 310 (i.e. 300), 292, [4] p. ; 28 cm.

References: STC, 11275 Hazlitt, II, 231

Subject: Sainte Ligue (1576-1593)


A learned summary upon the famous poeme of William ofSaluste, lord of Bartas. Wherein are discovered all the excellent secretts in metaphysicall, physicall, morall, and historickal knowledge. Fitt for the learned to refresh theire memories, and for younger students to abreviat and further theire studies: wherein nature is discovered art disclosed, and history layd open. Translated out of the French, by T.L.D.M.P.

London, Printed for Iohn Grismand, 1621.


Added authors: Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590. Semaine. Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, tr.

1009  **GOUSSAULT, ABBE, fl. 1679-1694.**

*Advice to young gentlemen, in their several conditions of life: by way of address from a father to his children / by the Abbot Goussault, Consellor in Parliament.*


Description: [12], 142 [2]p.; 17 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Les conseils d'un pere a ses enfans. Bound in full contemporary leather. Sentiments and maxims upon social life.

1010  **GRAFTON, RICHARD, d. 1572?**

*A chronicle at large, and meere history of the affayres of Englande, and kinges of the same, deduced from the creation of the worlde, vnto the first habitation of thys islande: and so by contynuance vnto the first yere of the reigne of our most deere and souereigne lady Queene Elizabeth: collected out of sundry authours, whose names are expressed in the next page of this leafe.*


Description: 2 v. in 1. (6 p. l., 192 p., 5 l., 1369 p., 20 .) illus (woodcuts); 29 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain–History–To 1485.


1011  **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 10**

*The Grand Account. Or, A Remonstrance, Wherein Is plainly discovered the vast summes of money leyved upon the Kingdome by Ordinance of Parliment, since the beginning of the late Warre: As also an Accoomt of the disposall of the greatest part thereof, for the service of the Parliament, &c, Also Vox Popvli, Or The Cry of the Commons against Committee-men. In all humility tendered unto the consideration of the body Representative, now sitting in Parliament at Westminster.*

Oxford: [s.n.], 1647.

Description: [2], 9p. 19 cm.

References: Wing G 1486. Madan, 1946.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1012  **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2027**

*The grand question concerning taking up arms against the King answered: by application of the holy scriptures to the conscience of every subject ...* [Oxford: L. Lichfield], 1643.
1013 The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One: Done out of French. And for which, a proclamation with a reward of 5000 Lewedores, to Discover the Author, was Publish'd.

Printed at Cologne [i.e. London: s.n.], MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

1014 An act against unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing: Die jovis, 20 Septembr. 1649. Ordered by the commons assembled in Parliament, that this act be forthwith printed and published. Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti.


1015 Cy ensuont ascuns nouvel cases / collectes per le iades tresreuerend iudge Mounsieur Jaques Dyer ... : oue divers resolutions & jugemens donez sur solempne [sic] arguments & avec graund deliberation, & le reasons & causes des dits resolutions & jugemens.

London: Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1621.
The greate abbdrygemento of all ye statutes of Englande vntyll the XXX yere of the reygne of our most drad soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the eyght : To whom be all honour, reuerence, and joyfull contynuance of his prosperous reygne, to the pleasure of God and weale of thyse hys realme. A M E N.

London : ...by me Robearte Redman, 1538. Cum priuilegio. Regali.

Description: [8], 415, [11] leaves ; 16 cm.


Added author: Redman, Robert, d. 1540, printer.


1017 GREAT BRITAIN.

A kalender, or table : comprehending the effect of all the statutes that haue made and put in print, beginning with Magna charta, enacted anno 9. H. 3. and proceeding one by one, vntill the end of the session of Parliament holden anno 3. R. Iacobi: ddeclaring by certaine characters, which of the same statutes or braunches of statutes, be repealed, which be expired, which be altered in the whole, or part, which be worene out of vse, which were ordained for particulr persons, or places, and which being generall, in force, and vse, are inserted in the seuerall titles of this abridgement. Whereunto is annexed an abridgement of all the statutes, whereof the whole or any part is generall, in force, and vse, with certaine quaeries, cautions, and advertisements of such things that be doubtfull, together with the authoritie and dutie of justices, sherifes, coroners, eschetors, maiors, bailifes, customers, stewards of leets and liberties, and what things by seuerall statutesin force they must, may, ought, or are compellable to doe.

London : Printed for the Company of stationers, 1606.

Description: [14], [898], [5] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 9547

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618, ed.


1018 GREAT BRITAIN.

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of mininisters [sic] pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed ...

London : Printed for Ralph Smith, and are to bee sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1644.

Description: [4], 15 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)


Subjects: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) Ordination--Early works to 1800.

The whole volume of statutes at large, which at any time heretofore have beene extant in print, since Magna Charta, untill the xxix. yeere of the reigne of our most gracious souereigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God, Queene of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. : With marginall notes, and a table of necessarie use newlie added hereunto.

London : printed for Christopher Barker, 1587.

Description: [26], 1043 [1] 786 p. : 29 cm.


Subjects: Statutory law--Great Britain.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.


A declaration of the Army of England, upon their march into Scotland : Signed in the name, and by the appointment of His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel [sic] and his Council of Officers, J.Rushworth secr’...


Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, D 635. Abbott, W.C. Cromwell, 452.


Added authors: Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. Rushworth, John, 1612?-1690.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*'. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Signed: Joh. Rushworth. Stitched.

The resolution of the agitators of the army : concerning the prosecution of their late remonstrance and protestation against the sitting of the late usurpers of parliamentary power in the parliament. With the reasons constraining them so resoluteley to adhere to that their protestation. As they were presented to his excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, Septemb. 2, 1647.

London : Printed for John Harris, 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing R 1143.

Subjects: Great Britain–History–Civil War, 1642–Pamphlets.

Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound.

Literae pseudo-senatus Anglicani : Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae / a Joanne Miltono.


Description: 2 p.l., 243 p. ; 13 cm.
References: Willems, A. Elzevier, 2102.
Added authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.
Notes: Signatures: *2 A-K12 (E4 numbered E2, K10-12 blank). Marginal notations throughout. A surreptitious publication of despatches, written by Milton in his capacity of Latin secretary to the Council of State, between the years 1649 and 1659. Printed for the Elzevirs by F. Fricx of Brussels; cf. French. Life records of John Milton. One of the two states of the year; this copy with a fruit printer's device, considered to be the first; the second has a face device. Printer's device (Rahir 127) connected with the Elzeviers. Bound in vellum.

1023  GREAT BRITAIN. Court of Common Pleas.  Rare 347.02 G798v 1677
The reports and arguments [1665-1674] of that Learned Judge Sir John Vavghan kt. late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas ... Pub. by his son Edward Vaughan, esq;
London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Mariott, to be sold by homas Bassett and George Marriott, at their shops in Fleetstreet and in Westminster-Hall, 1677.
Description: [14], 420, [55] p. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing V130; DNB lviii, 167
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
Added authors: Vaughan, John, Sir, 1603-1674, reporter. Vaughan, Edward. d. 1688, ed.

1024  GREAT BRITAIN. Court of King's Bench.  LAW RARE KD 200 1666 .S5 .A2 1686
Les reports du tres erudite Edmund Saunders... des divers pleadings et cases en le Court del bank le Roy en le temps del reign sa tres excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II. [1666-1672] Avec trois tables; le primer des nosmes des cases; la second de les matters conteine en les pleadings; et le teirce de les principal matters conteins en les cases.
Description: 2 v. 32 cm.
Added author: Saunders, Edmund, Sir, d. 1683. editor.

1025  GREAT BRITAIN. Courts.  Rare KD 270 .P56 1599
Les commentaries, ou Reportes de Edmund Plowden vn apprentice de le common ley, de divers cases esteant matters en ley, & de les arguments sur yceux, en les temps des raigns le roy Ed. le Size, le roigh Mary, le roiy & roign Ph. & Mary, & le roigne Elizabeth. Ouesque vn table perfect des choses notables contenus en ycel, compose per William Fletewood, Recorder de Dondres. Auxi vous aues en cest impression plusieurs bone notes en le margent per tout le lieur, en queux les cases sont referre al Abridgement de Brooke, en les lieurs del termes, & as auters lieurs del common ley.
Londini : in aedibus ThomΦ Wight, & Bonhami Norton, 1599[-1594]
Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ([34], 401 leaves, [2], [2], 4-3-565 leaves, [4], 15 leaves) p. ; 30 cm.
References: 4 STC 20045
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

1026  GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

Rare-Q 348.42 G798p 1661

A collection of sundry statutes, frequent in use : with notes in the margent, and references to the book cases, and books of entries and registers, where they be treated of : together with an abridgment of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or do concern private persons, places, or things, and not the whole common-wealth : also, a necessary table, or kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in titles the most material branches of those statutes in use and practice / by Ferdinando Pulton ... ; and now in this impression, the table amended and enlarged and the statutes made in the reign of the late King Charles the First of blessed memory, and of His Majesty that now is, Charles the Second, by the grace of God, of England &c. King, added.


Description: [6], 1427, [80] p.; 35 cm.
References: Wing E 896.
Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)
Notes: Title enclosed within doubleline rule border. Head pieces; initials. Royal coat of arms on title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

1027  GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

Rare-Q 348.42 G798p 1640

A Collection of sundry Statutes, frequent in use: With Notes in the Margent and References to the Book cases and Books of Entries and Registers, where they be treated of. Together with an Abridgement of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or doe concern private Persons, Places, or Things, and not the whole Common-wealth. Also a necessary Table, or Kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in Titles the most materiall Branches of those Statutes in use, and practice. By Fardinando Pulton ... And now in this last Impression the faults in the Table exactly corrected and amended.

1028 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statues, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)  

**Fovre statvtes, specially selected and commanded by His Maiestie to be carefully put in execution by all iustices ... Together with a proclamation, a decree of the Starre-Chamber, and certaine orders depending uppon the former lawes.**


Description: [8], 117 p. ; 21 cm.

References: STC 9341


Added Author: Great Britain Laws, statues, etc. 1558-1603 (Elizabeth)

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. The first three statutes were enacted in the reign of Elizabeth.

Contents:
- An Acte for the reliefe of the poore.
- An Acte for the necessary reliefe of Souldiers and Mariners.
- An Act for punishment of Rogues, Vagabonds, and sturdy Beggars.
- An Acte for the charitable reliefe and ordering of persons infected with the Plague.
- Orders concerning health.
- A Proclamation against newe Builings.
- A Decree of Starre-Chamber against Inmates and newe Buildings.

Bound in half red calf.

1029 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

**An answer to the petition sent from the Vniversitie of Oxford to the Honourable Court of Parliament.**

London : [s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1641.

Description: 12 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing A 3430.


Notes: Signatures: A4, B2. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

1030 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

**The Debate At Large, between the House of Lords and House of Commons : at the Free Conference, held In the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688. Relating to the Word, Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, In the Common's Vote.**


Description: [2], 19-176 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing D 506.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather; rebacked in modern calf.

1031 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

**A declaration of the Parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings : and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth. Together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon. ...**
1032  GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.  Rare  942.062 G798d 1642


London: Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September, 23. 1642.

Description: [8], 954 [19] p. ; 20 cm.

Added Authors: Scotland. Parliament, 1642.

Notes: Head pieces: initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. One of two editions published in 1642. An attempt made by the English Parliament to win the Scottish government as an ally.

1033  GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.  Rare  942.03 G79p 1657

An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London: from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers, speakers, nobles and other persons therein conteined/By William Prynne, esquire, a bencher of Lincolns Inne.


Description: [2], [30], 716 (i.e. 588), [142] p. ; 30 cm.


Notes: Collected more probably by William and Robert Bowyer. of. Dict. nat. biog.

1034  GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.  Rare  DA 410 .G82 1643

An exact collection of all Remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers and other remarkable passages: betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. Which were formerly published either by the Kings Majesties Command or by Order from one or both Houses of Parliament. With a Table wherein is most exactly digested all the fore-mentioned things according to their severall Dates and dependencies.


Description: [8], 954 [19] p. : port. ; 20 cm.
Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)  Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)


1035  G REAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons, now assembled in Parliament, 26. of May, 1642 : In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both houses the 21. of May, 1642.


Description: 36 p. ; 17 cm.

Notes: One of a set of 18 reprints pub. by E. & G. Goldsmid, issued with collective t.-p.: A collection of eighteen rare and curious historical tracts and pamphlets. This is no. 3 in a volume with binder's title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Caption title: The third remonstrance. "This reprint is limited to 200 small-paper and 50 large-paper copies." Title page in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initial. This copy on small paper. No.3 in a volume with binders' title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Reprinted with a collective title page by E. & G. Goldsmid.

1036  G REAT BRITAIN. Parliament, 1642.

The petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26, 1642 : with His Majesties answer thereunto, and the petition of the noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, and now in London, and likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Biel, 1642.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Notes: Signatures: A*, B* (-B4), C* (-C5). Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Stitched; edges trimmed.

1037  G REAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

The petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament : delivered to His Majestie the 16. day of July: together with His Majesties answer thereunto. Charles R. our expresse pleasure is, that this petition of the Lords and Commons, with our answer thereto, be read in all churches and chappells within the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, by the parsons, vicars or curates of the same.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.

Description: [4], 18 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2174.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Added half-title: "A" within two ornamental pieces. Disbound.


Pilgrimage G
An act for discharging poor prisoners unable to satisfie their creditors.


Description: 517-519 p. 26cm.

Subjects: Debtor and creditor--Great Britain. Prisoners--Legal status, laws, etc.--Great Britain Debt, Imprisonment for--Great Britain

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Caption title. Head pieces; initial.


Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.8

The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties: fairly laid open and discover'd in the breviats of threescore and four letters and papers of intelligence past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York, Cardinal Norfolk, Cardinal Cibo, Cardinal Barbarina, Nuntio and Internuncio for the Pope in Italy, France and Flanders, and the Lord Arundel, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Conne: and also the said Mr. Coleman, Albyny, Sr. German, Lybourn, Sheldon, Throgmorton, and several others / as they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the House of Commons, for the satisfaction of the House of Lords, in the bill against the Duke of York, and expected tryals of the lords: new published for the vindication of the House of Commons upon the said bill, and for satisfaction of all the faithful subjets of His Majesties Kingdoms, with several animadversions and remarks made upon the said letters.


Description: [2], 31 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing P 2945.


1040 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament (1681). House of Lords.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.32

The protestation of the lords upon rejecting the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. March 28. 1681.

London: Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhill, 1681.

Description: [2] p. ;31 cm.

References: Wing E 2843.


Added author: Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685.


1041 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Committee of Secrecy.

Rare 942.066 G798c 1681

A Collection of Letters and other Writings: Relating to The Horrid Popish Plott/Printed from the Originals in the Hands of George Treby Esq; Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy Of the Honourable House of Commons. Published by Order of that House.

London: Printed for Samuel Heyrick... Thomas Dring... and John Wickins, 1681.

Description: 2v. in 1 ; 31 cm.
References: Wing T 2102; Wing T2104.
Added author: Treby, George, Sir, 1644?-1700.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Prefatory note "To the reader: signed: Geo. Treby. Volume 2 has special t.-p.: The second part of the Collection... "Keys... by which most of the letters were deciphered" v.2. p. 26-34. Bound in full modern blind-tooled calf.

1042  GREAT BRITAIN. Privy council.

Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.11

At the Council-chamber in Whitehall, Monday the 22. of October, 1688. This day an extraordinary council met ... [Declarations and depositions relative to the birth of the Prince of Wales].

[London, Printed by C. Bill, H. Hills, and T. Newcomb, printers to the King, 1688]

Description: 40 p. 29 cm.

Notes: Issued also the same year under title: The several declarations made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. Crest and initials at head of title. No. 11 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanies.

1043  GREBNER, PAUL.

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 8

The Prophecie of Paulus Grebnerus concerning these Times.

London : [s.n.] 1649.

Description: broadside. 22 x 15cm. folded to 15 x 9cm.

References: Wing G 1808; Thomason v.1, p. 740.

Subjects: Prophecies.
Notes: Initial. Dated by Thomason 8 May 1649. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in between 1st and 2nd preliminary leaves of Mercurius Propheticus.

1044  GREENWOOD, NICHOLAS

Rare QB 41 .G5 1699

Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy... / By Nicholas Greenwood...


Description: [8], 260 p. : diagrs., tables ; 31 cm.

References: Wing G 1868A.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800 term: Astronomy--Tables.
Notes: In three parts, each with special title page. Titles enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Contents: -Lib. I. Doktrina Sphairika: or, the Doctrine of the Sphere. Wherein is shewed how to Resolve all the most useful Problemes of the Sphere, which respect the prime Motions of the Planets and Fixed Stars. How speedily to attain their Parallax in Altitude, Longitude, and Latitude, both with and without Latitude, at any Time, or in any Place whatsoever. All which are performed by such evident and facile Demonstrations, that the Reader may speedily attain to a perfect Knowledge thereof. -Lib. II. Doktrina Theorica: or, A New Theory of the Coelestial Motions. Composed According to the truly Admired Observations of Ticho, Longomontanus, Gassendus, and other more Modern Observators; and most Rational Grounds of Art. More Easie, Expedite, and Plain than any before Extant. -Lib. III. Astronomia Anglicana: containing the Practical Part of Astronomy, or Doctrine of the Second Motions; Wherein is Contained, New Tables: Whereby the Apparent Places of the Planets may speedily be acquired, and found out, to any Time, past, present, or to come. Calculated (by the Theory of the Author) according to the Doctrine before declared, and compared throughout with the Admired Observations of Tycho, Longomontanus, and other approved Observers; and most Rational
Grounds of Art. Which Practical Part is not only much more plain but any one may with more Expedition Compute the true Longitude and Latitude of the Planets, than could be done by any other Tables published heretofore, by half the Pains: So that for Facility in the Operation, the Like Tables were never yet Extant. Being Accomodated to the Meridian of the Most Famous and Ancient Metropolis LONDON Whose Latitude is 51--32. Whose Longitude is 21--00. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

1045 Greenwood, William, attorney. Rare 347.4202 G859b 1685
[Bouleuterion], or A practical demonstration of county-iudicatures : wherein is amply explained the judicial and ministerial authority of sheriffs and coroners together with the original jurisdiction, and method of keeping all county-courts. by William Greenwood ...

London : Printed for John Place ..., 1685.
Description: [16], 417 [i.e. 419], [22], 23 (i.e. 22) p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 1874.
Notes: Title in Greek characters. The sixth edition, with the addition of divers resolutions of the court of Kings-Bench for keeping inferior courts within their just bounds. Errors in pagination: 191-192 repeated in numbering; 203, 206, 244, 379 numbered 204, 106, 224 and 179 respectively; 22 numbered 23 (2d series of numbering). Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.

1046 Greenwood, William, attorney. Rare 347.4202 G859c 1657
Curia comitatus rediviva. Or, The pratic part of the county-court revived, fully demonstrating its antiquity and proceedings from the originall to execution, and all manner of actions lying in it. Also an easie and plaine method for the keeping of the court, attachments and distresses at large explained, returns of writs which do remove suites out of this court into superior courts, presidents of precepts, both originall and judicall, to which is added some select presidents of declarations and pleadings. With an exact table of all the particulars in the book. / by W. Greenwood ...

London : Printed for J. Place,... and William Place,..., 1657.
Description: [8], 117, [14] p. ; 14 cm.
Subjects: County courts--Great Britain. Manors--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1047 Gregory . . . . Rare 208 G862g 1650
Gregorii posthuma; or, Certain learned tracts./ Written by John Gregorie, M.A.
Description: [26], 330p. ; 20 cm.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675.
Notes: Each part has separate title-page with date 1649. Head and tail pieces :initials. Contents: Life.- Elegies on the death of the author. A discours of the LXX interpreters, the place and manner of their interpretation.- A discours declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to bee sung in the church.- A sermon upon the resurrection, from the I Corinth, XV, XX.- Kainan deuteros; or, A disproof of him in the 3. of S. Luke, v. 36.- Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium; or, A discoverie of an ancient custom in the Church of Sarum, making an anniversarie bishop among the choristers.- De aeris & epochis, shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age.- The Assyrian monarchie, beeing a short description of it's rise and fall.- The description and use of the terrestrial globe. Signature on 2nd leaf: "Robt. Uvedale,
bought at Portney Fair, Sept. 19th 1776." With this is bound the author's notes and observations upon some passage of scripture. [London, 1650].

1048 GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646.

Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture / by I. G.

Description: [24], 175 p.; 19 cm.
Subject: Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Second edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Gregorii Posthum:...[London, 1650]

1049 GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646.

The works of the reverend and learned Mr. John Gregory ... In two parts: the first containing notes and observations upon several passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma being divers learned tracts upon various subjects.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([24], 175p., [24], 329p.): ill.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1915.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675 ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected. Each volume special title-page and separate paging. Each tract in V.2 except the first has special title-page with imprint date 1683. Contents: [v.1.]Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture.-[v.2] Gregoria Posthuma: or, certain learned tracts, written by John Gregory, M.A. and Chaplain of Christ's-Church in Oxon. Together with a short account of the author's life, and elegies on his much lamented death. Published by his dearest friend J[ohn] G[urgany] B.D. of Merton College...MDCLXXXIII: A discourse of the LXX interpreters; the place, and manner of their interpretation. A discourse declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to be sung in the church...MDCLXXXIII. A sermon upon the resurrection, from I Corinth. XV. 20. MDCLXXXIII. Kainan deuteros; or, a disproof of Him, in S. Luke III. ver. 36. ...MDCLXXXIII. Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium. Or, a discovery of an ancient custom in the church of Sarum, making an anniversary Bishop among the choristers. ...MDCLXXXIII. De aeris & epochis: shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age. ...MDCLXXXIII. The Assyrian monarchy: being a short description of its rise and fall...MDCLXXXIII. The description and use of the terrestrial globe. ...MDCLXXXIII. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1050 GREVILLE, FULKE, BARON BROOKE, 1554-1628

Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke Lord Brooke, / Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. The seuerall Names of which Workes the following page doth declare.

London : Printed by E.P. for Henry Seyle, 1633.
Description: [2], 23-82, 298 p.; 25 cm.
Notes: 1st edition. Many errors in paging: i.e. 241, 244, 243-246, 245, 248-250, 241, 252-3, 248, 255-263, 164, 265-279, 290, 281-298 p. In all the known copies of this work the pagination begins with p. 23, signature d. It is generally believed that the book originally began with "A treatise on religion" said to have been suppressed by order of Archbishop Laud. Grosart thinks the missing pages were prefatory matter containing a life of the author "with fuller details of his murder than his friends cared to let the world read" as stated in Biographia Britannica. cf. Memorial-introd. in Grosart's edition of Brooke's works, 1870, and Grolier Club, Catalogue of... works ... from Wither to Prior, 1905. Contents: A treatise of human learning.--An inquisition upon fame and honour.--A treatise of warres.--The Tragedie of Alaham.--The tragedie of Mustapha.--Caelica, containing cix. Sonnets.--A letter to anhonoroble lady, &c.--A letter of trauell.
1051  **Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.**

*An idea of a phytological history propounded: Together with a continuation of the anatomy of vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots: and an account of the vegetation of roots grounded chiefly thereupon,* by Nehemiah Grew and fellow of the Royal Society.


References: Wing G 1951.

Subjects: Roots (Botany)--Anatomy. Botany--Pre-Linnean works.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Grew, vegetable physiologist, affirmed the sexuality of plants.

---

1052  **Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554.**

*The life, death, and actions of the most chaste, learned, and religious lady, the Lady Jane Gray, daughter of the Duke of Suffolke: Containing four principal discourses written with her owne hands. 1. An admonition to such as are weake in faith. 2. A catechisme. 3. An exhortation to her sister. 4. Her words at her death.*

London: Printed by I. H. for John Wright, at the signe of the Bible in Giltspurre-street, without Newgate, 1636.

Description: [24] p. 20 cm.

Subject: Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554.

Notes: Signatures: A-C^c. Gothic and Roman script. Bound in 3/4 green morocco; green cloth panels; gilt lined along the borders. Two pages of manuscript precedes the pamphlet.

---

1053  **Grillet, Jean, 1624-1677.**

*A journal of the travels of John Grillet and Francis Bechamel into Guiana, in the year, 1674: in order to discover the Great Lake of Parima, and the many cities said to be situated on its banks, and reputed the richest in the world.*

London: Printed for Samuel Buckley, 1698.

Description: 2 p. l., 68 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Indians of South America--Guiana. French Guiana--Description and travel. Parima, Lake (Guiana).

Added author: Béchamel, François, b. 1637.

Notes: Part 3 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698.

---

1054  **Groeneveld, Joannes, 1647-1710.**

*De tuto cantharidum in medicina usu interno / auctore Joanne Groenevelt, Transissalano-Daventriensi, M.D. E Coll. Med. Lond. [quotation in Greek by Trallian.]*

Londini: Typis J.H. prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1698.

Description: [4], xvi, 135, [1] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing G 2060.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Cantharides.

Notes: Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather. Groeneveld passed as a specialist on gout and the stone but regarded as a quack by most of his confreres. He was twice summoned before the Royal College for malpractice in the use of cantharides.
1055  GROENEVELD, JOANNES, 1647-1710.  Rare 616.6 G892ae 1677
Lithologia: A treatise of the stone & gravel their causes, signs & symptoms with
methods for their prevention and cure: and some accounts also of the manner of
the collotian section / written in Latin by John. Groeneveldt Dr. of Physick, and
Lithotomist. And rendred into English. [quotation from Virg. Georgio. 2.]
London: Printed by H.C. for J.T. and are to be sold by Rob. Clavel..., 1677.
Description: [8], 69 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 2063.
Notes: First word of title in Greek characters. Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University
Library. Signature on verso of title-page: George Smith. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1056  GROSSE, ROBERT, fl. 1647.  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1691
Royalty and loyalty, or, A short survey of the power of kings over their subjects :
and the duty of subjects to their kings. Abstracted out of ancient and later writers,
for the better composinge of these present distempers; and humbly presented to
e/y consideration of his Ma.tie and both howses of parliament, for the more
speedy effecting of a pacification / by Ro. Grose, Dr. d, 1647 ... 
[London: s.n.], 1647.
Description: [2], 62 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 2078.
Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Early works to 1800. Executive power--Early works to 1800. Divine right
of kings--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-H*. Engraved t.p. within architectonic border. Head piece; initial; printed
The author’s ancient sources are chiefly Old Testament.

1057  GROTIIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.  Rare 232.3 G916de 1692
A defence of the catholick faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ / written
originally by the learned Hugo Grotius and now translated by W.H. ; a work very
necessary in these times for the preventing of the growth of Socinianism.
London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst ... and Johnathan Robinson ..., 1692.
Description: [8], 294 p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing G 2107.
Socinianism. Atonement--History.
Notes: Translation of Grotius' "Defensio fidei catholicae de satisfactione Christi." Title enclosed within
double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Original title in Latin: Defensio fidei
Catholicae de satisfacione Christi. Bound in full panelled calf with title in blind-stamp on spine.

1058  GROTIIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.  Rare 232.3 G916d 1636
Defensio fidei Catholicae, de satisfactione Christi, adversus Favstvm Socinvm
senensem / scripta ab Hgyone Grotio. Cum Geraldii Ioannis Vossii ad judicium
Hermanni Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione.
Description: [12], 256 [16], [24] 136 p. ; 15 cm.
References: STC 12401
Turner, William.
Added authors: Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, 1577-1649. Responsio ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri de libro
Pro catholica fide de satisfactione Iesu Christi.

**1059 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.**

*Hugo, Grotius, his most choice discourses : out of that excellent treatise De veritate religionis Christianae, I. of God, and his providence, II. of Christ, his miracles, and doctrine, with annotations, and the authors, III. For the authority of the scripture, IV. His judgement in sundry points controverted, contained in his vote for the churches peace, V. An epistle consolatory / translated out of the Latin by Cl. Barksdale.*


Description: [36], 209 p. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing G 2113.

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

Notes: Numerous errors in paging. The fourth edition, corrected : whereunto is added his discourse for the authority of the Scripture, not in English till now. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. This work was written as to form a code of common Christianity, irrespective of the sect. It became widely popular, and was translated into many languages.

**1060 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.**


Description: [24], 254, [2], 261-603 [i.e., 611], [2] p. : 15cm. (8vo)


Notes: Signatures: (?)*, (??)*, A-2P* (X5 signed X, 2D4 and 2E3 not signed, 2I1 signed I, 2I3 signed I3, 2O2 not signed, 2O4 singed O4; final leaf blank). Numerous errors in paginations. The first state of the first edition printed in England. In the second state, the t.p. has been replaced with two leaves, the second having the table of contents which appears on the verso of the t.p. in the first state. Title within architectonic border. Head and tail pieces. Bound in 1/2 modern brown gild tooled calf, morocco title label, marbelled paper panels.

**1061 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.**

*Of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things, or, The right of the state in the church : wherein are contained many judicious discourses, pertinent to our times, and of speciall use for the order and peace of all Christian churches / put into English by C.B. M.A. ; the method of every chapter is added in the margent, and collected at the end.*

London : Printed by T.W. for Joshua Kirton, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Kings-Armes, 1651.

Description: [8], 316, [34] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing G 2117.

Subjects: Church and state.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

1062 GROTius, HUGO, 1583-1645. Rare-Q 341.3 G91de 1682
The most excellent Hugo Grotius his three books treating of the rights of war & peace: In the first is handled whether any war be just. In the second is shewed the causes of war, both just and unjust. In the third is declared what in war is lawful, that is, unpunishable: with the annotations digested into the body of every chapter Translated into English by William Evats...
London: Printed by M.W. for Thomas Basset... and Ralph Smith..., 1682.
Description: [4], xxi, [7], 572, [2], [29] p.; 32 cm.
References: Wing G 2126.
Subjects: International law. War (International law)
Added author: Evats, William, tr.
Notes: Title in red and black. Added engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Jure Belli et Pacis. Signature on front end paper: John Wood. Bound in full contemporary calf. Governments are exempt from man-made law but are bound to obey natural law—that system of rights and duties which follows from the essential nature of man as a rational being living in a society.

1063
The Grounds of soveraignty and greatness.
Description: [4], 24 p.; 19 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A B-D. Printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initials. Browning; top margin trimmed excessively, interfering with running title and pagination.

1064 GROVE, ROBERT, 1634-1696. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.770
The protestant and popish way of interpreting scripture, impartially compared: In answer to pax vobis, &c.
Description: [4], 83, [1] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2155.

1065 GUALDO PRIORATO, GALEAZZO, conte, 1606-1678. Rare D 265 .G91 1648
An history of the late warres and other state affaires of the best part of Christendom, beginning with the King of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the yeare 1640 / written in Italian by the count Galliazzo Gualdo Priorato; and in English by the right honourable Henry Earle of Monmouth.
London: Printed by W. Wilson, and are to bee sold by J. Hardesty [etc.] ..., 1648.
Description: [16], 428, 66 p.: port. (front.); 29 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. Europe–History–1517-1648.
Added authors: Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of, 1596-1661.
Notes: Signatures: A*, **, B-4G*, 4. Title-page in red and black; text and t.p. in single-ruled border; headpieces; initials; printed marginal dates. Bound in full contemporary leather; front cover wanting; broken back hinge; tattered edges.

1066 GUEVARA, ANTONIO DE, Bp., d. 1545?

Spanish letters: Historical, Satyrical, and Moral; Of the Famous Don Antonio de Guevara: Bishop of Mondonedo, Chief Minister of State, and Historiographer Royal to the Emperor Charles V. Written by way of Essay on different Subjects, and every where intermixt with both Rallierie and Gallantry. Recommended by Sir R. L’S. trange and made English from the best Original by Mr. Savage. Monos fuera.

Description: 4 p.l., 183, [7] p. 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2182.
Added author: Savage, John, 1673-1747.
Notes: First English translation. Original title in Spanish: Epistolas familiares. Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1067 GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO, 1483-1540.
The historie of Guicciardin : containing the warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie kings and princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same: and also the arguments, with a table at large expressing the principall matters through the whole historie / Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton, mon heur viendra.

Description: [4] leaves, 943 (i. e. 901), [10] p. ; 30 cm.

1068 GUILD, WILLIAM, 1586-1657.
Moses Unvailed : or Those figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained.

London : G. P. for I. Budge, 1623.
Description: [14], 183 [16] 56 p. ; 15 cm.
References: STC 12486
Subjects: Typology (Theology) Messiah--Prophecies.
Notes: "The harmony of all the prophets" is separately paged and has special t.p. with imprint: London : G. Purslowe for I. Budge, 1623. Head and tail pieces.

1069 GUILFORD, FRANCIS NORTH, Baron, 1637-1685.
The examination of Captain William Bedlow \[!] deceased : relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness by Sir Francis North, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Together with the Narrative of Sir Francis North, at the Council Board : and the letter of Sir Francis North to Mr. Secretary Jenkins, relating to this examination / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me William Williams, speaker.

London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: 16 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing G2215 Wing E3714
Added author: Bedloe, William, 1650-1680.
Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title enclosed within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initials; royal arms on t.p.

1070 GUILLIM, JOHN, 1565-1621.

A Display of heraldrie : manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method / whereinto it is now reduced by the study and industry Of John Guillim, late Pursuivant at Armes.

London : Printed by Thomas Cotes for Jacob Blome, 1638.
Description: [16], 433 p. : ill. (coats of arms) ; 28 cm.
References: STC 12503 BM v. 94, col. 314 Moule, T. Bib. heraldica, 144
Added authors: Barkham, John, 1572?-1642, supposed author. Saint-George, Richard, Sir, d. 1635, ed.
Notes: Formerly attributed also to John Barkham. Cf. DNB. The third Edition : Corrected and much enlarged by the Author himselfe in his lifetime : Together with his owne Addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, for the use and delight of Gentlemen. Numbers 168-169 omitted in paging; p. 210 misnumbered 201, p. 379 misnumbered 370. With additions by Sir Richard Saint-George, and terms of hawking and hunting by Ralph Mab. Illustrations: ca. 900 small woodcuts illustrating terms of heraldry; 9 full-page depictions of achievements. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Signature on blank leaf preceding title: Edward Parnell his Book / Bought at Mr. Rowley's Auction/ Ye 29: of October 1745, Cost 1 s 6 d./ Bound in full contemporary leather. Guillim was the first to systematize and illustrate the whole science of heraldry.

1071 GUMBLE, THOMAS, d. 1676.

The life of General Monck, Duke of Albemarle, &c. : with remarks upon his actions / ByTho. Gumble ...

London : Printed by J. S. for Thomas Basset ..., 1671.
Description: [20], 128 p., 129-144 numb. leaves, 145-486 (i.e. 410), [1] p. :port. (frontispiece) ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 2230.

1072 GUIBERT, PHILBERT, d. 1633

The charitable physitian : with The charitable apothecary / vwritten in French by Philbert Guibert Esquire physitian regent in Paris, and by him after many
severall editions, reviewed, corrected, amended, and augmented; and now faithfully translated into English, for the benefit of this kingdom, by I.W.

London: Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to bee sold by Lawrence Chapman at his shop at Chancery lane end, next Holborne, 1639.


References: STC 12457

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. Embalming--Early works to 1800.

Added author: I. W. tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Original title in French: Le medecin charitable. Original title in French of second part: L'apoticaire charitable. "The charitable physitian, shewing the manner to make and prepare in the house with ease and little paines all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases", "The charitable apothecarie", and "The charitable physitian, shewing the manner to embalme a dead corps" each has special t.p. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full modern chocolate brown morocco with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Ornamental border in gilt on front and back covers.

Contents: ‘The manner to make Clysters,’ ‘A treatise or Catalogue of those Instruments which the rich ought to have in their houses,’ ‘A Catalogue of those Medicaments which the rich ought ot have in their houses,’ ‘The Price and Value of Medicaments,’ ‘Treatise of Syrups,’ ‘Treatise of Electuaries,’ ‘Treatise of Oyles,’ ‘The manner to Embalme a dead Corps.’
1073 HABINGTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1654.

Observations upon historie / By W. H. esq.
London : Printed by T. Cotes, for Will. Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, neere Furnivalls-Inne gate in Holborne, 1641.

Description: [10], 162 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing H 166.
Subjects: Middle Ages--History
Notes: Title vignette; title within double line border inclosing printer's ornaments; text within line borders. Six unrelated essays: on Henry II and Richard I of England, the battle of varna, the fall of Constantinople, Louis XI and Charles V
Contents: Of Henry the seconds association of his eldest Sonne to the regall throne -- The death of Richard the first, king of England -- The battell of Varna, between Vladislaus king of Hungary, and Amurath the sixth king of theTurkes, 1444 -- The losse of Constantinople to the Turke -- Of the Warre call'd the Common-weale in opposition to Lewys the eleventh of France -- Of Charles the fifths resignation of Government.

1074 HACKE, WILLIAM.

A collection of original voyages: containing I. Capt. Cowley's voyage round the globe. II. Captain Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Wood's voyage thro' the Streets of Magellan. IV. Mr. Roberts's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant; his account of their way of living; description of the Archipelago islands, taking of Scio, &c. Illustrated with several maps and draughts. Published by Capt. William Hacke.
London;: Printed for J. Knapton, 1699.

Description: [16], 45p., [2], 100 (i.e. 84), 53, [3]p., : ill., 2 leaves of plates (1 fold), 2 fold. maps, fold. plan.; 1699.
References: Wing H 168.

1075 HAESENS, HENRICK VAN.

Apocalypsis, or, The revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie : Wherein their visions and private revelations by dreams, are discovered to be most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiastical dotages : together with an account of their lives, actions and ends : whereunto are added the effigies of seventeen (who excelled the rest in rashness, impudence and lying) : done in copper plates / faithfully and impartially translated out of the Latine by J.D.
London : Printed by E. Tyler, for John Saywell, 1655.

Description:[40], 78, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
Added author: Davies, John, 1625-1693, tr
Notes: In Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or A vievv of all religions in the world: ...

1076 (HAKEWILL, WILLIAM), 1574-1655.

The manner of holding parliaments in England : collected forth of our ancient records. Whereunto is added certaine ancient customs of this Kingdome ... With
the stately and magnificent order, of proceeding to Parliament, of the most high
and mighty prince, King Charles, on Monday the 13th of Aprill 1640, ...

(London) : (s.n.), 1641.

1077 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.
Contemplations moral and divine / by a person of great learning and judgment.
London : Printed by William Godbid, for William Shrowsbury at the Bible in Duke-lane,
and John Leigh at the Blew Bell in Fleetsstreet neer Chancery-lane, 1676.
Description: [16], 528 p. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing H 225.
Subjects: Lord's prayer--Meditations. Meditations.
Notes: Signatures: A-L1*. First edition. Also contains Directions touching the keeping of the Lord's Day to
his children (p. 485-500) and Poems upon Christmas-day (p. 501-528). Page 250 misnumbered
350, p. 260 misnumbered 250, p. 463 misnumbered 445. Bound in full contemporary calf,
rebacked. Title in gilt on morocco label mounted on spine. Of the consideration of our latter end,
and the benefits of it -- Of vvisdom and the fear of God, that that is true wisdom -- Of the
knowledge of Christ crucified -- The victory of faith over the world --Of humility, its opposite
vices, benefits, & means to acquire it -- Jacob's vow: or, the modesty and reasonableness of
Jacob's desire -- Of contention, and the motives to it, both moral and divine -- Of afflictions, the
best preparation for them, and improvement of them, and of our delivery out of them -- A good
method to entertain unstable and troublesome times -- Changes and troubles (poem) -- Of the
redemption of time -- The great audit. With the account of the good steyvard -- Direction toughing
the keeping of the Lord's day to his children -- Poems upon Christmas-Day. These edificatory
discourses are the fruit of Hale's Sunday evening meditations.

1078 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.
Contemplations moral and divine : the third part / by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ;
... to which is added, the life of the author, written by the reverend father in God,
Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum.
London : Printed by William Shrowsbury, at the Bible in Duke-Lane, 1700.
Description: [6], 280, [10], 102 p. : port. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
Subjects: Meditations. Lord's prayer--Meditations.
Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Life and death of Sir Matthew Hale.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. “The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. ... "; has
special title-page and separate pagination. The knowledge of Christ crucified. Part II -- 2 Tim. I.
10. And hath brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel -- Acts II. 1, &c. And when
the Day of Pentecost was fully come, &c. -- Concerning the Works of God -- Of doing as we
would be done to -- A discourse of religion -- The Author's First Epistle to his Children -- The
Author's Second Epistle to his Children. Concerning their Speech -- The Author's Third Epistle to
one of his Sons: After his Recovery from the Small-pox -- The Life and Death of Sir Matthew
Hale, Kt. Sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. Written by the
Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. Bound in full panelled calf. The
second edition, with large additions, by the same author.

1079 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.
A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of our selves : I. by the light of nature,
II. by the sacred Scriptures / written by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ... for his
private meditation and exercise ; to which are added, A brief abstract of the
Christian religion, and, Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing
of the heart and life, by the same author.
1080  HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.  
**Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.3**  
*The judgement of the late lord chief justice Sir Matthew Hale of the nature of true religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity, by mens additions and violences: with the desired cure : in three discourses, written by himself at several times. Humbly dedicated to the honourable judges and learned lawyers, who knew and honoured the author, because in their true sentiments of religion, and its depravations, and the cure, the welfare of England under his Majesty, as well, as their own, is eminently concerned / by the faithful publisher, Richard Baxter; to which is annexed the Judgement of Sir Francis Bacon Lord Verulam St. Albans, and Chancellor of England: And somewhat of Dr. Isaack Barrows on the same subject.*  
London : Printed for B. Simmons at the three Cocks near the West-end of S. Paul's Church, 1684.  
Description: [12], 64 p. ; 20 cm  
References: Wing H 247.  
Subjects: Religion.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

1081  HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.  
**Rare 531.1 H1340 1677**  
*Observations touching the principles of natural motions : and especially touching Rarefaction & condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids / by the author of Difficiles nugae.*  
London : Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677.  
Description: [14], 285, [3] p. : diagrs. ; 18 cm  
References: Wing H252.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition.

1082  HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.  
**Rare-Q 573.2 H134p 1677**  
*The primitive origination of mankind : considered and examined according to the light of nature. /Written by the honourable Sir Matthew Hale knight: late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of King's Bench.*  
Description:[10], 380 p. : front. (port) ; 32 cm.  
Notes: Hale attempts to show that the world must have had a beginning and that if by possibility this were not so, the human race at any rate could not have existed from eternity. He defends the Mosaic account of creation as being the closest to reason. Section II, Chapter 7, page 182, has most interesting details and speculations about the origins of America, its inhabitants and its animals.
Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales of Eaton College &c

Description: [10], 188, 80, 48 p.: port.; 20 cm.
Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Synod of Dort (1618-1619) Sermons, English

Hales's tracts.

London: Printed for J. Blyth, at Mr. Playfords Shop in the Temple 1677.
Description: [2], 38 p., [2], 39-252 p.: port.; 18 cm.
References: Wing H 280.
Contents: 'A Tract Concerning the Sin Against the Holy Ghost,' 'A Tract Concerning the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,' 'A Paraphrase on St. Matthew's Gospel,' 'A Tract Concerning the Power of the Keys and Auricular Confession,' 'A Tract Concerning Schism and Schismaticks. Wherein is briefly discovered the Original Causes of all Schism,' 'Miscellanies.'

The Character of a Trimmer. His Opinion of I. The Laws and Government. II. Protestant by Religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign Affairs/ By the Honourable Sir W.C.

London: [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [4], 43 p.; 21 cm
References: Wing H 296.
Added authors: Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686, supposed author
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. The title of this famous pamphlet, in which Halifax defends his beliefs, comes from the abusive name given him by his critics–trimmer–since he had broken party lines to become closer to the King.
1086  Halifax, George Saville, Marquis of, 1633-1695.

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.1

A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence

[London : s.n., 1687.]

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing H 311


Notes: Signed at the end: of T. W. [i.e. The Writer] Attributed to Halifax by Wing (L1631A). Place and date of pub. from Wing H311. One of 3 1687 eds. cited. First published: 1686. Cf. DNB, v. 17, p. 848. Caption title. Pages 1-8 bled at top and bottom. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. One of the most successful pamphlets of the times. In it he urged Protestants to realize that the toleration now offered them came from a prince loyal to a Church that claimed infallibility and frankly repudiated toleration. Could there by any lasting harmony between liberty and conscience and an infallible church?

1087  Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Rare BV 4909 .H34 1655

The balm of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distressed both morall & divine : Most fit for these wofull times / by Jos. Hall ...

London : Printed for Will. Hope, at the sign of the blew Anchor, at the baackside of the Royal Exchange, 1655.

Description: [24], 310 p : port. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 268. DNB XXIV, 75.


Notes: Signatures: A-N¹² O¹² (-O12). Imperfect: numerous errors in pagination. Title within border; text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Engraved frontispiece portrait of Bishop Hall. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked; blind-tooled double-ruled border on covers; initials "M" and "G" blind-stamped on covers. Contemporary ms. ownership inscriptions on front fly-leave.

1088  Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Rare 241.1 H143ra 1654

Cases of conscience practically resolved : containing a decision of the principall cases of conscience, of daily concernment, and continual use amongst men : very necessary for their information and direction in these evil times ... / By Jos: Hall, B. Norwich.

London : Printed for R. H. and F. G. and are to be sold by Fr: Eglesfield at the Marigold in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1654.

Description: [22], 399, [5] p. : port. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 268. DNB XXIV, 75.


1089  Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Rare BS 635 .A2 H3 1626

Contemplations upon the historicall part of the Old Testament : the eighth and last volume. In two books / by I. H. Deane of Worcester.


Description: [8], 556 (i.e. 566), [2] p. ; 18 cm.
Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

**A defence of the Humble remonstrance against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnuvs : wherein the right of leiturgie and episcopacie is clearly vindicated from the vaine cavils, and challenges of the answerers / by the Author of the said Humble remonstrance : seconded (in way of appendance) with the judgement of ... D. Abrahamvs Scvletetvs ... concerning the divine right of episcopacie, and the no-right of lay-eldership : faithfully translated out of his Latine.**


Description: [6], 84, 89-168 p., [2], 169-200 (190)p. ; 21 cm

References: Wing H 378


Added authors: Scultetus, Abraham, 1566-1624. Determination of the Qvestion, Concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie.


**A letter lately sent by a reverend bishop from the Tower, to a private friend : and by him thought fit to be published.**

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.
London : [s.n.] 1642.
Description: [2], 12 p. 19 cm
References: Wing H 390.

1093 Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. Rare 242 H143o 1633

Occasionall meditations by Jos. Exon / Set forth by R. H.
Description: [16], 348, [15] p.; 15 cm.
Added author: Hall, Robert, 1605-1667, ed.
Notes: Editor's dedication signed: Ro. Hall. Title enclosed within architectural border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. The third edition: with the addition of 49. meditations not heretofore published.

1094 Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. Rare 827.33 Sh15c 1660

Description: [16], 64, 112, 121-168, 179-209, 230-319, 312-321, 330-438 p.: port.; 22 cm.
References: Wing H 402.
1095 Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665.  
An exposition by way of supplement, on the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth chapters of the prophecy of Amos : where you have the text fully explained ... : together with a confutation of Dr. Holmes, and Sir Henry Vane, in the end of the commentary / by Tho. Hall ... 
Description: [8], 583, [9] p.
References: Wing H 431.
Added authors: Homes, Nathanael, 1599-1678. Exposition by way of supplement.

1096 Hallywell, Henry, D. 1703?  
A discourse of the excellency of Christianity. 
Description:[4], 91, ; 17 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 461.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Attributed to Henry Hallywell.Title enclosed within double line rule border. Headpieces; initials. Bound in half leather. "To set forth Christianity in all its native Beauty and Lustre, which has been too much sullied by the Atheistically given."

1097 Generall demands concerning the late covenant : propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, to some reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge : together with the answers of those reverend brethren to the said demands : as also the replies of the foresaid ministers and professors to their answers. 
Description: [2], 37 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Convenanters.

1098 Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.  
Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our church government. 
Description: 14 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing H 525.
Notes: Place and name of publisher from Wing. Headpiece and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type devices. Year of printing separated from title by printer's device. Signatures: A-B. Bottom margin trimmed excessively.
1099 Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Rare 283.01 H185o 1654

Of fundamentals in a notion to practise / by H. Hammond, D.D.
References: Wing H 156.
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.
Added author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of schisme
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Fowke.
Bound in full contemporary leather.

1100 Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Rare 261.7 H18o 1647

Of resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion : and, appendant to it, of the word krima, rendred damnation, Rom. 13 ... : also, of the zelots among the Jewes, of taking up the crosse a vindication of Christs reprehending Saint Peter, from the exceptions of Master Marshall / augmented by the author.
[England]: s.n., Printed in the yeare 1647.
Description: [2], 85 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing H 559
Added author: Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.


A practical catechism...
London: T. Newborough, 1700.
Description: 482, <12> p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 596.
Notes: "Of the reasonableness of Christian religion, by H.H." has special t.p. The 14th ed. ... / whereunto is added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author.

1102 Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Rare 225.07 L496nx 1699

The Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament vindicated from the rude and unjust reflections made upon him and them by Monsieur Le Clerc in his Supplement to Dr. Hammond's Paraphrase, &c. : with some brief animadversions on his letter prefix'd to his Supplement.
Description: [6], 84, [6] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing R 1192
1103 Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2644
To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his counsell of VVarre : the humble addresse of Henry Hammond.
London: Printed for Richard Royston in Ivie Lane, 1649.
Description: [2], 17 p.; 17 cm. (4to)
References: Wing, H 606.
Subjects: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671.
Notes: Signatures: A-B*³. Head-piece; initial; title ornament. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1104 Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.11 A vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England : wherein the several pretended reasons for altering or abolishing the same, are answered and confuted / by Henry Hammond D.D.; written by himself before his death.
London: Printed for Austin Rice, and are to be sold at the Crown in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1660.
Description: [8], 88 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 617.
Subject: Church of England--Liturgy.
Notes: No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

1105 Hanbury, N. (Nathanel), 1658 or 9-1715. Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.119 Horologia scioterica praelibata ad delineandum sciotericon declinationis solaris : quantum indies est perceptibilis / per N. Hanbury.
Londini: apud A. Churchil, 1683.
Description: 47, [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.
References: Wing, H 14637.
Subject term: Sundials.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*, (F*v blank) Initial. Untrimmed; some pages uncut. Dust and water stained; stitched. Twenty-eight mathematical charts, mostly shewing the declination of the sun.

1106 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Rare HX 811 1656 .A56 The common-wealth of Oceana ... London: Printed by J. Streater, for Livewell Chapman ..., 1656.
Description: [12], 210 (i.e. 294), [2] p.; 29 cm. (fol.)
Subjects: Utopias.
Notes: Signatures: pi², a², B²; C-2R*; verso of last leaf blank. Title in red and black. Paging irregular. Head-piece; initials; printed marginalia. Bookplates: The right hon.ble James Earl of Derby, Lord of Man and ye Isles, 1702. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf; rebacked.

1107 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Rare JC405.H37 1659 A Discourse Shewing That the Spirit of Parliaments, With a Council in the Intervals, Is not to be trusted for a Settlement: Lest it introduce Monarchy, and Persecution for Conscience. By James Harrington
London: Printed by J.C. for Henry Fletcher, at the three gilt Cups neer the West-end of Pauls. 1649.
Description: 1 p.l., 10 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing H 812.
Subjects: Monarchy.
1108 Harrington, James, 1611-1677.  

The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works; som [!] whereof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd and review'd with an exact account of his life prefix't by John Toland...

London: Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, M.DCC.

Description: xliv, 546 [1] p. : plates (1 fold.), ports. ; 32 cm.


Notes: First collected edition. - The dedication. - The life of James Harrington (by J. Toland). - The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd. - The commonwealth of Oceana. - The prerogative of popular government. - The art of law-giving. - A word concerning a House of peers; - Six political tracts written on several occasions. viz. I. Valerius and Publicola... II. A system of politics... III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a commonwealth, antient and modern, &c. V. The ways and means of introducing a commonwealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers well affected persons: with the parliament's answer thereto. - Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government... 3d ed., with editions. The philosopher Hume said that 'Oceana' was the only valuable model of a commonwealth extant. The main principle of Harrington is that power depends upon the balance of property, and normally of landed property. His utopia is a moderate aristocracy. Machiavelli was his great authority; Venice his great model.

Contents: 'The life of James Harrington,' 'The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd,' 'The commonwealth of Oceana,' 'The prerogative of popular government,' 'The art of law-giving,' 'A word concerning a House of Peers,' 'Six political tracts written on several occasions, viz. I. Valerius and Publicola... II. A system of politics... III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a commonwealth, antient and modern, &c. V. The ways and means of introducing a commonwealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers well affected persons: with the parliament's answer thereto,' 'Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government.'

1109 Harrington, James, 1611-1677.  

Some reflexions upon a treatise call'd Pietas roman & parisiensis lately printed at Oxford: to which are added I. A vindication of Protestant charity, in answer to some passages in Mr. E. M.'s Remarks on a late conference; II. A defence of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687.

Oxford: Printed at the Theater, 1688.

Description: 4 p. l., 91 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing H 834; part II Wing A901.


Notes: Signatures: A-L4, M2. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device lower quarter of title page. Part II has separate title page "A" vindication of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687, concerning the adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Eucharist, from the exceptions made to it in the second appendix to a Compensdious Discourse on the Eucharist published from the same press." Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes. At head of title, handwritten, by Dr. Aldrich. No. 5 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper.
1110 Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1142
A farewell to popery : in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, and Warden of New-College, from W. H., M.D. lately Fellow of the same college; shewing, the true motives that with-drew him to the Romish religion, and the reasons of his return to the Church of England: concluding with some short reflections concerning the great duty of charity.
London : Printed for Walter Kettily, at the Bishops-Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.
Description: I p. l., 41, [1] p. ; 22 cm
References: Wing, H 884.
Notes: Signatures: A-E* F(F²v blank) Initial. Stitched; browning; leaves cut but untrimmed; staining. Written during the commotions of the Popish Plot.

1111 Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. Rare 615 H244p 1683
Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and galenical. Wherein chymistry is impartially represented, the goodness of natural remedies vindicated, and the most celebrated preparations of art proved incapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodical administration. Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks / by Walter Harris, M.D. Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the college of Physicians.
London : Printed for Richard Chiswell..., 1683.
Description: [32], 332, [12] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 885.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The latter half of the work is a popular account of the six great remedies, mercury, antimony, vitriol, iron, bark (quinine) and opium. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition. A popular account of the six great remedies: mercury, antimony, opium, bark (quinine), vitriol, and iron with explanations of the nature of several superstitious remedies, such as broth in which gold had been boiled for consumption; amulets; charms.

1112 Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.88
A discourse against purgatory.
London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.
Description: [38] p. ; 20 cm.

1113 Hartley, John, FL. 1697-1709. Rare Z 1012 .H33 1699
Catalogus universalis librorum : in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, & rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum Bodleianae, Lugduno-Batavae, Ultragectinae, Barberinae, Thuanae, Cordesianae, Tellerianae, Slusianae, & Heinssianae, sed etiam omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore & sumptu in usum studiosorum collectus.

Description: 2 v. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Universal bibliography--Early works to 1800. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Notes: Rare books--Bibliography--Catalogs--Early works to 1800 According to the British museum Catalogue, the vol. III mentioned in the preface to vol. I was never issued.

Publisher's advertisement: v. 2, p. [1] following text. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; speckled edges; title stamped in gilt on red spine label.

1114 Hartman, George, fl. 1668-ca. 1682.

RARE 615 H255f 1696

The family physitian, or, A collection of choice, approv'd and experienc'd remedies, for the cure of almost all diseases incident to humane bodies, whether internal or external: useful in families, and very serviceable to country people. Containing some hundreds of considerable receipts and secrets of great value, with the true English wineceller, and the right method of making English-Wines, or Metheglin: with a collection of the choicest and safest cookstik remedies for preserving the beauty and complection of ladies, never before publish'd / by Geo. Hartman, Phylo Chymist, Author of the Preserver and Restorer of health, who liv'd and travell'd with the honourable Sir Kenelm Digby in several parts of Europe, the space of seven years till he died.


Description: [14], 528 p. : double plates. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H 1003.

Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Wine and wine making--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pages 190-191, 426, 444, 522 incorrectly numbered 180-181, 326, 344, 527 respectively. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.

1115 Harvey, Christopher, 1597-1663.

RARE 821.38 T247r 1678

The synagogue : or, The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations in imitation of Mr. George Herbert.


Description: 50 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1050


1116 Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700?

RARE 615 H262a 1689

The art of curing diseases by expectation : with remarks on a supposed great case of apoplectick fits. Also most observations on coughs, consumptions, stone, dropsies, fevers, and small pox; with a confutation of dispensatories, and other various discourses in physick / by Gideon Harvey, M.D.their Majesties Physician of the Tower, and fellow of the Colledge of Physicians of the Hague.


Description: [4], 224 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing H 1056

Subjects: Therapeutics--Early works to 1800. Materia medica--Early works to 1800. Ars curandi morbos expectatione

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published in 1694 in Latin under title: Ars curandi morbos expectatione. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>Harvey, Gideon</td>
<td>The conclave of physicians, in two parts: detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick: also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark, the history thereof, with its true use and abuse: moreover an account of some eminent cases and new principles in physick, of greater use than any yet known / by Gideon Harvey, M.D. physician in ordinary to his majesty.</td>
<td>1686</td>
<td>London: Printed for James Partridge ..., 1686. Description: [24], 138, [2], 124 p.; 15 cm. References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1060. Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Physicians. Quinine. Added Author: Royal College of Physicians of London. Notes: Title enclos Bound in full old calf. ed within double line rule border. Each part has special title-page, the second dated 1685. The second edition with many alterations. An attack against the College of Physicians.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>Hascard, Gregory</td>
<td>A discourse about edification: in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England and go to the separate meetings because he can better edifie there?</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>London: Printed by J.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1684. Description: [2], 28, [2] p.; 20 cm References: Wing H 1109. Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800. Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. The second edition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Hascard, Gregory</td>
<td>A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England: made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther?</td>
<td>1683</td>
<td>London: Printed for Robert Horn ... and Fincham Gardiner, 1683. Description: [2], 36 p.; 21 cm. References: Wing H 1110. Subjects: Church of England--Establishment and disestablishment. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Copy 2 is number 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1675." has special title-page. Last 9 pages of text. Has been erroneously attributed to both Abraham Cowley and John Taylor. In verse. Bound in brown paper covered boards.

1121 HAWLES, JOHN, SIR, 1645-1716.

Remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's grand jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. By John Hawles.

Description: 2 p. l., 104 p. 31 cm.
Subjects: Trials (Treason)--Great Britain.
Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Dd². No. 9 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie

1122 HAYNE, THOMAS, 1582-1645.


Description: 2 p.l., 141 (i.e. 241), [6] p. 25 cm.
Subject: Bible--Chronology. Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces; initials. STC 12981. Bound in full modern polished calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1123 HAYWARD, SIR, 1564?-1627.

The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII : Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne / written by I.H.

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Wolfe, and and [sic.] are to be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, neere to the Exchange, 1599.
Description: [8], 149, [1] p. ; 18 cm.


London : Printed by F. Collins, 1681.
Description: 2 p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing H 1294.
Notes: Single folio leaf
1125  HEIODORUS, OF LARISSA.  
Rare  PA4407 .S34 1670  

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Geometrical optics--Early works to 1800. Optics--Early works to 1800. Mirrors--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: D*. Title vignette; head-piece; initials. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

1126  
Rare  AC 901 .A1 no.2028  
Hell broke loose, or, An ansvver to the late bloody and rebellious declaration of the Phanatiques :entitled, a door of hope, &c. wherein their horrible conspiracy and designs against our gracious soveraign, and the city of London, in their late rebellion is discovered. Together with a brief view of the lives, manners and malice of those desperate and unparallel'd traytors

London : [s.n.], Printed and are to be sold at several booksellers in London and Westminster-Hall, 1661.
Description: [2], 21 p. ; 19 cm
References: Wing, H 1378.
Notes: Signatures: A² (-A2) B-C* D* (-D4) ; verso of D3 blank. Head-piece. Disbound.

1127  HELWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617.  
Rare  902 H36c 1651  
Christophori Helvici, V.C. : Theatrvm historicvm et chronologicvm, aequalibus denariorum,quinquagenariorum & centanariorum intervallis; cum assignatione. Imperiorvm, regnorvm,dynastiorvm, regvm, alio rvmqe viorvm celebrivm...itémque usitarum epocharum, ita digestum, ut vniversa temporvm et historiarvm series B primo mund exordio ad annum M.DC.LI. quasi in speculo videri possit/ Nunc continuatum et revisum a Iohan: Balthasar. Schuppio....

Description: [26], 185 [19]p. ; 28 cm.
Subject term: Chronology--Historical. Chronology--Biblical.
Notes: Title. vignette.

1128  HELWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617.  
Rare-Q  D 18 .H49 1687  
The historical and chronological theatre of Christopher Helvicus, distributed into equal intervals of tens, fifties and hundreds : with an assignation of empires, kingdoms, governments, kings, electours, princes, Roman popes, Turkish emperours, and other famous and illustrious men, prophets, divines, lawyers, physicians, philosophers, oratours, poets, historians, hereticks, rabbins, councils, synods, academies, etc. and also of the usual epocharaes. Faithfully done into English according to the two best editions, viz. that of Francofurt, and that of Oxford. And inlarg'd with additions all throughout, and continued down to the present times.

London : Printed by M. Flesher for George West and John Crosley, 1687.
Description: [22], 213, [43] p. ; 31 cm. (fol.)
1129 HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646. Rare 285.241 Ab37g 1638
The answers of some brethren of the ministerie to the replies of the ministers and
professours of divinitie in Aberdene, concerning the late covenant : also, duplies
of the ministers and professors of Aberdene, to the second answers of some
reverend brethren, concerning the late covenant.
1638.
Description: [4], 26, [16], 133 p. ; 18 cm.
References: STC 70
Subjects: Church of Scotland--History.
Added authors: Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Forbes, John, 1593-1648. Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639.
Notes: Each part has special title page and separate paging. "The Answers" are signed by Alexander
Henderson and David Dickson; "Duplies" by John Forbes, Robert Baron, Alexander Scrogie,
Generall Demands concerning the late covenant: ...[Edinburgh?] 1638.

1130 HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.3
A sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the Abbey-
Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 28. of May 1645 : being the day
appointed for solemn and publicke humiliation / by Alexander Henderson.
London : Printed by F.N. for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the signe
of the Kings-head, 1645.
Description: [8], 31 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
Sermons. Kingdom of God.
Notes: Signatures: A-E* Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. No.3 in a
volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster
Assembly of Divines.

1131 HENNEPIN, LOUIS, 17th cent. Vault 977 H393ne 1698
A new discovery of a vast country in America : extending above four thousand
miles, between New France and New Mexico : with a description of the Great
Lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals : also, the manners, customs, and
languages, of the several native Indians, and the advantage of commerce with
those different nations : with a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of
the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c : the taking of Quebec by the
English, with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan : both parts
illustrated with maps and figures, and dedicated to His Majesty K. William / by L.
Hennepin, now resident in Holland ; to which is added, several new discoveries in
London : Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship,
1698.
1132 HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547. Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.2

Assertio septem sacramentorum : or, An assertion of the seven sacraments, against Martin Luther / by Henry the VIII of England, France, & Ireland, king ; to which is adjoyn'd his epistle to the pope ; Mr. John Clark's Oration, and the pope's answer thereunto ; as also, the pope's bull, by which His Holiness was pleas'd to bestow upon K. Henry VIII (for composing this book,) that most illustrious, splended [!] and most Christian-like title of Defender of the Faith ; faithfully translated into English by T.W. Gent ; published by authority.


Description: [30], 133, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 1468.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. De captivitate babylonica ecclesiae.

Added author: Webster, Thomas, b. 1646 or 7, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

1133 HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547.


Londini : In aedibus Pynsonianis, 2 Dec. 1526.

Description: [52] leaves ; 14 cm. (8vo)

References: Benzing, J. Lutherbibliographie, 2391 STC (2nd ed.) 13084


1134 Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648.

The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth / written by the Right Honourable Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury.

London: Printed by E.G. for Thomas Whitaker, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Kings Arms in Pauls Church-yard, 1649.

Description: [10], 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. : port. ; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1504.

Subject: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.


1135 Herbert, George, 1593-1633.

The temple : sacred poems, and private ejaculations / by Mr. George Herbert ... Together with his life.

London: Printed by S. Roycroft for R.S. and are to be sold by John Williams, Junior ..., 1678.

Description: [20], 58, [2], 192, [35] p. : plates ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1522.

Added author: Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Life of Mr. George Herbert.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. The life of George Herbert by Izaak Walton. Signature on title page: Ezra Haywood. Note on verso of title page: "Samuel Hayward his book taken from the Britaph in Nov. 21th on the Coast of Haluakau in the year 1781 - out of the Ship Juno. Commanded by Capt. Davis." With this is bound Christopher Harvey. The synagogue. London, 1679. The eleventh edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out the chief places. According to Richard Baxter, this poem 'speaks to God like a man that really believeth in God.' The range of subject is very narrow, however, and artificiality is present.

1136 Herle, Charles, 1598-1659.

Contemplations and devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviours death and Passion. / Written by Charles Herle.


Description: [8], 546 [7] p. ; 14 cm.

Subject: Jesus Christ--Passion--Meditations.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in contemporary leather, rebacked with modern undyed leather.

Bookplate: John Comberback. Namptwith, Barker Street. 1720. Jane Comberback

These devotions are 'the fruit of those weary hours of slowe recovery' from a severe illness.

1137 Herle, Charles, 1598-1659.

Davids reserve, and rescue : in a sermon, preached before the honourable, the House of Commons, on the fifth of November. 1644 / by Charles Herle ... ; Published by order of the said House ...

London: Printed for John Wright, 1645

Description: [6], 18 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1554.

Subjects: Gunpowder plot, 1605--Sermons. Festival-day sermons.

1138 Herne, John, Fl. 1660

Rare 344.03176 H431L 1660

The law of charitable uses : Wherein the Statute of 43 Eliz. chap. 4. is set forth and explained; with directions how to sue out and prosecute commissions grounded upon that statute: also presidents, inquisitions, and decrees, with divers judgements, and resolutions upon exceptions and appeals against decrees; and other proceedings upon the said statute. / By John Herne.


Description: [6], 151, [5] p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1568.

Subjects: Charity laws and legislation--Great Britain. Uses (Law)--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1139 Herne, Samuel.

Rare DA 687.C4 H5 1677

Domus carthusiana: or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-House near Smithfield in London : both before and since the Reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, esq., the founder therof. And his last will and testament. To which are added several prayers, fitted for the private devotions and particular occasions of the ancient gentlemen, &c. / by Samvel Herne, fellow of Clare-Hall in Cambridge.

London : Printed by T.R. for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, the west end, 1677.


References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1578.

Subject: Charterhouse (London, England)


1140 R. F. H. (Robert F. Herrey), 16th Cent.

Rare 220.53 B47 1625

Two right profitable and fruittfull concordances or large and ample tables alphabeticall: the first containing the interpretation of the Hebrew, Caldean, Greek, and Latine words, and names scateringly dispersed throughout the whole Bible ... and the second comprehending all such principall words and matters, as concerne the sense and meaning of the Scriptures ... and will serve as well for the translation called Geneva, as for the other authorized to bee read in churches./Collected by R. F. H

London : Imprinted by B. Norton and I. Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1622.

Description: [4], [81] ; 23 cm.

Subject: Bible--Concordances, English.

1141 Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710.  
Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.4 
The charge of scandal and giving offence by conformity: refelled and reflected back upon separation. And that place of St. Paul I Cor. 10:32 that hath been so usually urged by dissenters in this case asserted to its true sense and vindicated from favouring the end for which it hath been quoted by them.  
London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.  
Description: [4], 46 [2] p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing H 1608.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

1142 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.  
Rare 285.09 H516a 1670 
Aerius redivivus, or, The history of the Presbyterians: Containing the beginnings, progress and successes of that active sect, their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government, their innovations in the church, and their imbyroilments of the kingdoms and estates of Christendom in the pursuit of their desigines, from the year 1536 to the year 1647 / by Peter Heylyn and chaplain to Charles the First, and Charles the Second, monarch of Great Britain.  
Oxford: Printed for Jo. Crosley, and are to be sold in London by Tho. Baffet, at the George near Clifford's-Inne in Fleetstreet, and Chr. Wilkinson, at the Black-Boy over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1670.  
Description: [14], 482 [1] p.; 30 cm. (fol.)  
References: Wing, H 1681.  
Subjects: Church of Scotland. Presbyterianism--History. Puritans. History of the Presbyterians  
Notes: Signatures: pi1; A*, B-Bee*; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page in red and black. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Copy 2: full contemporary leather; broken hinges; gilt lettering on spine. Theologian and historian Heylyn intended to furnish a complete survey of the ecclesiastical questions of his time. In this work he gives literary justification to Laud's conduct, and attributes the origin of the English troubles to the spirit of Puritans, by showing that their party, from the days of Calvin, had been the source of civil discord.

1143 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.  
Rare 283.021 H516a 1637 
Antidotvm Lincolniense, Or, An answer to a book entitvled, The Holy table, name, & thing, &c. Said to be written long agoe by a minister in Lincolnshire, and printed for the Diocese of Lincolne, Aº.1637 / Writtenand inscribed to the grave, learned, and religious clergie of the diocese of Lincoln, by Pet:Heylyn.  
London: Printed for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under St. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1637.  
References: STC 13267  
Notes: Written in reply to "The holy table" by John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln, later Abp. of York, which was evidently intended as a reply to Heylyn's "Coal from the Altar." cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. Bound with the author's A briefe and moderate answer to the seditious and scandalous challenges of Henry Burton ... London, 1637. Bound in full contemporary calf. Another argument on how the communion table should stand in the chancel.
1144 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Certamen epistolare, or, The letter-combate / managed by Peter Heylyn ; with 1. Mr. Baxter of Kedermister, 2. Dr. Barnard of Grays-Inne, 3. Mr. Hickman of Mag. C. Oxon, and 4. J. Harrington] of the city of Westminster ; with 5. An appendix to the same, in answer to some passages in Mr. Fuller's late appeal ... London : Printed by J.M. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, and are to be sold at their shops, in Vine-Court in the Middle Temple, at the George near S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street; and at Furnivals-Inne Gate, in Holburn, 1659.

Description: [16], 397, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
References: McAlpin Coll. III, 299 Wing H 1687.
Subject: Church of England--Controversial literature.

1145 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Cosmographie in four bookes : containing the chorographie and historie of the whole vvorld, and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof / By Peter Heylyn.
London : Printed for Henry Seile ... , 1652.

Description: 4 pts. in 1 v. : 4 fold. maps ; 36 cm. (fol.)
Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800. World history--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Added t.-p., engr. Books 1-3 and the 2 pts. of bk. 4 have each a special t.-p.; bks. 1-3 paged separately, bk. 4 paged continuously. Numerous errors in pagination. Bookplates: Lawrence Strangman, Ralph V. Westwood. Life-sketch of Peter Heylyn taped on front end paper. Two signatures on engraved t.p.: Clifford Hall, G. Adams. Bound in full leather; red label on spine.

1146 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Cyprianvs anglicvs, or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Canterbury : containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death / By P. Heylyn.
London : Printed by J.M. for A. Seile, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, J. Martyn, T. Williams, J. Place, E. Brewster, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Horne, H. Brome, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, R. Boulter, B. Took, MDCLXXI. [1671]

Description: [2], 511 p. : port.
References: Wing H 1700.
Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.
Notes: Parts I and II have separate t.p., but pagination is continuous, with numerous errors in sequence. Title in red and black. A defense of Laud against Prynne's "Canterburies doome." Bookplate: "This Book was given 1811 By the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Lending Library of Temple Sowerby in the county of Westmoreland and Diocese of Carlisle, established by the Associates, 1811."
HELYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Ecclesia Restaurata; or, The History of the Reformation of the Church of England: Containing the Beginning, Progress, and Successes of it; the Counsels, by which it was conducted; the several Steps, by which it was conducted; the Rules of Piety, and Prudence, upon which it was Founded: the several Steps, by which it was promoted, or retarded, in the Change of Times: From the first Preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the Legal Settling, and Establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: Together With the Intermixture of such Civil Actions, and Affairs of State, as either were Co-incident with it, or related to it/ By Peter Heylyn D.D.

Description: [16], 168p., 1 l., 84p., 1 l., 85-196, [36]p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing H 1702.
Notes: Title enclosed within double double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. The histories of Queen Jane, Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth have special title-pages. -The Parentage, Birth, and First Fortunes of Prince Edward, The Onely surviving Son of King Henry the Eighth, before his coming to the Crown; VVith the Condition of Affairs both in Church and State, at his first Coming to the same.-The Life and Reign of King Edward the Sixth.-An Appendix to the former Book, Touching the Interposings made in Behalf of the Lady Jane Gray, Publickly Proclaimed Queen of England. Together with the History of Her Admirable Life, Short Reign, and most Deplorable Death.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life and Reign of Queen Mary.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life, and first eight years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Second Edition : with the Addition of a very useful Table of all the Principal Matters contained in the whole Book. Heylyn reveals no new facts in this work, but he is the first writer who has attempted to estimate the losses as well as the gains of the religious convulsion of the sixteenth century. He emphasizes the irregularities and disorders as a justification of Laud’s attempt to restore ecclesiastical order.

HELYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Ecclesia vindicata : or, The Church of England justified : I. In the way and manner of her reformation, II. In officiating by a publick liturgie, III. In prescribing a set form of prayer to be used by preachers before their sermons, IV. In her right and patrimony of tithes, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and therewith, VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons / by Peter Heylyn.

London : Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet,1657.
Description: 6 pts. in 1v. ((52], 96, [8], 97-312, [8], 321-350, [4], 28, [26], 115 (i.e. 215), [2], 109, 345-481 p.) ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H1704
discourse touching the form of prayer appointed to be used by preachers before their sermons, Can. 55. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile, 1657 -- [pt.4] The undeceiving of the people in the point of tithes. Wherein is shewed, I. That never any clergy in the church of God hath been, or is maintained with lesse charge to the subject, then the established clergy of the Church of England, II. That there is no subject in the realme of England, who giveth any thing of his owne, towards the maintenance of his parish-minister, but his Easter-offering, III. That the change of tithes into stipends, will bring greater trouble to the clergy, then is yet considered; and far lesse profit to the countrey, then is now pretended. By Pet. Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed by J.G. for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under S. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1657 -- [II] Ecclesia vindicata: or, The Church of England vindicated. Part second. Containing the defence thereof, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons. Framed and exhibited in an history of episcopacy ... [pt.5] The history of episcopacy. The first part. From the frist institution of it by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, until the death of St. John the apostle ... -- [pt.6] The history of episcopacy. The second part. From the death of St. John the apostle, to the beginning of the empire of Constantine. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1149 HEYLIN, PETER, 1600-1662. Rare 942 H516e 1659

Examen Historicum: or, A Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes, Falsities, and Defects In some Modern Histories : Occasioned By the Partiality and Inadvertencies of their Severall Authours/ By Peter Heylin. In Two Books.

Description: [34], 294p; 1 blank l., 4 l., 208, [22]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 1706.
Subjects: Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son. James the Sixth. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat History of the life and regine of King Charles from his cradle to his grave.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each book has special title-page: (a) "Part. I. Containing Necessary Animadversions on the Church-History of Britain. And the History of Cambridge. Publisht by Thomas Fuller." (b) "Part. II. Contianing some Advertisements on these following Histories [by Sir William Sanderson], Viz. I. The compleat History of Mary Queen of Scots, and her Son and Successor, King James the sixth. 2. The History of the Reign and death of King James of Great Britain, France and Ireland, the first. 3. The compleat History of the Life and Reign of King Charls, from his Cradle to his Grave." Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on maroon calf label mounted on spine.

1150 HEYLIN, PETER, 1600-1662. Rare 263 H561h 1636

London : Printed for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the signe of the Tyger-head in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1636.
Description: 2v. in 1 : 20 cm.
References: STC 13274
Notes: Each book has also special t.p. (book 2 with imprint: London, Printed by T. Harper for H. Seyle) Numbers 32-35, 193-208 of 2d group omitted in pagination. Head pieces; initials. v.1. From the creation of the world to the destruction of the temple -- v.2. From the first preaching of the gospell to these present times. Heylyn was ordered by the King to produce this work as an answer to the scruples raised by the Puritans. It was written and printed in four months.

1151 HEYLIN, PETER, 1600-1662. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1379

Lord have mercie upon us, or, A plaine discovrse declaring that the plague of warre, which now wastis this nation, tooke its beginning in and from the citie of London : and from thence also hath received both increase and nourishment, to
the infection and destruction of the rest of the kingdom. Written upon occasion of His Majesties proclamation [sic] of the seventeenth of July, prohibiting all intercourse of trade between the city of London and the other parts of his dominion.

Description: [2], 49 (i.e. 41) p. ; 18 cm.
References: Kress Lib. S.813  Wing H 1726
Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; verso of leaves A1 and F2 blank. Head-piece; printed marginalia; initial. At head of title, a black cross, such as was used to mark plague-infected houses. Errors in paging: 23-30 omitted in numbering. Place and printer's name from Wing. A note on the authorship of this work is found in Falconer Madan's Oxford, v. 2, p. 301. Staining; light browning.

1152 HEYLIN, PETER, 1600-1662. Respondet Petrus: or, the answer of Peter Heylyn .. to so much of Dr Bernard's Book, entituled, "The judgement of the late Primate of Ireland," etc. as he is made a party to by the said Lord Primate in the point of the Sabbath ... : To which is added an appendix, in answer to certain passages in Mr Sandersons History of the life and reign of K. Charles, relating to the Lord Primate, the articles of Ireland, and the Earl of Strafford, in which the respondent is concerned.
London : Printed for R. Royston..., and R. Marriot, MDC LVIII.
Description: [4], 157 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 1732.
Notes: "An appendix to the former tractate In Answer to certain Passages in Mr.Sandersons History of the Life and Reign of K. Charles,... : p. [137]-157, has special title page.

1153 HEYRICK, THOMAS, D. 1694. Miscellany poems, / by Tho. Heyrick ...
Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes for the author, and are to be sold by Francis Hicks ... and by Thomas Basset ... and Samuel Heyrick ..., 1691.
Description: xxii, 112, [4], 67 p.
Notes: "The submarine voyage : a Pindarick poem in four parts ... 1691" has special title page but the signatures are continuous. : Submarine voyage

1154 HEYWOOD, THOMAS, D. 1641. The English traveller : as it hath beene Publiquely acted at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane: By Her Maiesties Servants / written by Thomas Heyvwood.
Description: [79] p. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Signatures: A-K* (last verso blank). Leaves trimmed to 17 1/2 x 12 cm. and framed into sheets bound 22 x 17 cm. Bound in purple morocco by Riviére. "J.P. Kemble's copy" stamped on spine.

1155 HEYWOOD, THOMAS, D. 1641. The hierarchie of the blessed angells : Their names, orders and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. / Written by Tho. Heywood.
London : Adam Islip, 1635.
Description: [12], 3-622 [8] p. : ill., plates ; 27 cm.
Notes: Collation: A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Fff*, Gg  A poem in 9 books, each preceded by an argument in verse and an engraved plate, followed by observations in prose and "A meditation" in verse. Includes a celebrated reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries (Book IV, p. 206) and some curious stories concerning witches, magicians and ghosts. First edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line border. Engraved title, by Cecill, within an elaborate border with the emblem of the Trinity at the top, and on either side the spirits of the elect ("Electi") and the fallen ("Reiecti") Bound in full leather covered boards; spine rebacked. A didactic poem in nine books, mostly unreadable, but with some curious passages and learned prose added to each book.

1156 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.9

An apologetical vindication of the Church of England: in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a Catholick Church, upon their account.


Description: [8], 96 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 1840.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleets. Because of the delivery of this sermon Hickes was summoned before King James, who had supposed that it impugned the authenticity of the papers written by Charles II on his conversion to Catholicism, which papers he then showed to Hickes, who acknowledged them to be written by Charles.

1157 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 283 C686 1685

The case of infant-baptism, in five questions: I. Whether Infants are uncapable of Baptism? II. Whether Infants are excluded from Baptism by Christ? III. Whether it is lawful to separate from a Church, which appointeth Infants to be Baptised? IV. Whether it be the Duty of Christian Parents to bring their Children to Baptism? V. Whether it is lawful to Communicate with Believers, who were Baptised in their Infancy?


Description: [2], 106 [2] p. 20 cm

References: Wing H 1842.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.

This work was one of the series of tracts entitled, ‘Cases written by London Clergy with a view to the Reconciliation of Dissenters.

1158 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 937.08 H525j 1683

Jovian, or, An answer to Julian the Apostate / by a minister of London.

London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXIII [1683]

Description: [2], 69, [8], 300, [4] p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1853.


border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather. The second edition more correct than the former.

1160 Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.15
Passive obedience in actual resistance, or, Remarks upon a paper fix'd up in the Cathedral Church of Worcester / by Dr. Hicks; with reflections on the present behaviour of the rest of the family ...
Description: [4], 32 p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing P 663.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-E*. Title within double-ruled border. Number 15 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1161 Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.5
Speculum beatae virginis: A discourse of the due praise and honour of the virgin Mary / By a true cathlick of the Church of England.
London: Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1686.
Description: [6], 39 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 1869.
Subjects: Mary Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cultus.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

1162 Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3846
Spirit of enthusiasm exorcised in a sermon preached before the University of Oxford on Act-Sunday, July 11, 1680 / by George Hickes ... printed at the request of Mr. Vice-chancellor, and many others, who heard it preached ...
London: Printed for Walter Kettilby ..., MDCLXXX. [1680]
Description: [4], 46, [1] p.; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing, H 187153 [?]; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 415; McAlpin Coll., IV 19.
Subject: Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XII, 4--Sermons. Sermons, Political--Great Britain, 1660-1688.
Enthusiasm--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-G*; verso of last leaf blank. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Title within double-ruled border. Disbound

1163 Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.415
The spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-Protestants, or, The last speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, two Presbyterian ministers, who were executed for high-treason and rebellion, at Edinburgh, August the 14th. 1679. : With animadversions, and the history of the Archbishop of St. Andrews his murder, extracted out of the registers of the Privy-council, &c. / By an orthodox Protestant ...
London: Printed by H. Hills, and are to be sold by Walter Kittleby, at the Bishops-head in St Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.
Description: [12], 73 (i.e. 74), [6] p.; 30 cm.
References: Wing, H 1874.
Subjects: Sharp, James, 1613-1679. Church and state--Scotland.
Added author: Kid, John, d.1679. King, John, d.1679.
1164 HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA, FL. 430.

Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans: Translated immediately out of the Greek into English...

London: Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Fickus, 1682.  
Description: [54], 166p. ; 17 cm.  
References: Wing H1939.  
Added authors: Norris, John, 1657-1711, ed.  

1166 HERON, SAMUEL, 1576?-1617.

The workes of Mr. Sam Hieron, late pastor of Modbury in Deuon.  
London: Printed by Wi. Stansby and are to be sold by I. Parker, [1624].  
References: STC 13381.  
Added authors: Hill, Robert, d. 1623, ed.  
Notes: Vol. 2 edited by Robert Hill, with a preface by W. Stansby. Title in architectural border; initials, head and tail pieces. Sermons have special title-pages with varying imprints, bearing the dates 1619 or 1620. Separate title pages for each major sermon and separate title page for v.1. No title page for v.2. Title page for v.1: The Sermons of Master Samvel Hieron, formerly collected together by himselfe, and pubvlished in one volvme in his life time. Herevnto are annexed of the

[v.2] The doctrines triall. The Christians live-loode. Penance for sinne. A present for Caesar. A bargaine of salt. Title page: Dignitie of preaching, misbound at end of v.1. 'The Preachers Plea; An Answer to a Popish Rime; Meditations touching death; the doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a catechisme; An helpe vnto deuotion; five other sermons.'

1167 Higden, Ranulf, d. 1364.

[Vault-Q 091 H534]


247 leaves; 29 cm.


Notes: Manuscript on vellum; changes of hand at f. 181, 193b, 230 and 232b. With additions in black ink. Text in brown and red, with initials in blue, red and purple, with pen drawn backgrounds and flourishes in a contrasting color. Paragraph marks in red and blue alternately. Text ruled in brown ink. Chapter headings alternately in red and blue; marginal notations in red. Library copy ends with 1542, and lacks about two pages notated in other copies. Text closely resembles MS C and D (Magd. Coll. Oxford 181 and St. John's College Camb. A12) Folios 238-236 give index of names, followed on f. 246-247 by an incomplete subject index in a different hand. Produced in England, ca. 1375. Folio 1-3b is a letter of Edward I to Boniface VIII claiming overlordship of Scotland. There were two English translations, one made in 1387 by John Trevisa and printed by Caxton in 1482, by Wynkun de Worde in 1495, and by Peter Treveris in 1527. A second translation made during the following century was printed for the first time in the Rolls series. Originally bound in English 18th century polished calf, gilt panelled sides, elaborately tooled. Bound in full modern vellum; rebacked in white pigskin; tie-straps. Protective case; original binding included in separate box.

1168 Higden, Ranulf, d. 1364.

Polycronicon.

[Southwark, Eng.]: Imprinted in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye exepences of Joh*n Reynes boke seller at the sygne of saynt George in Poulcs chyrchyarde, the yere of our lorde god MCCCCC.&.

Vault 909 H534p 1527

Description: [50] (the last blank), CCCxlvi [i.e. CCCxlvii]. [1] leaves: ill., music; 30 cm. (fol.)


Subject term: World history--Early works to 1800. Geography, Medieval. Geography--Early works to 1800


Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: a*a* bb-hh* (hh5v and hh6 blank) a-y* z* A-S* Higden's work, divided into 7 books and extending to the year 1348, was originally written in Latin. English translation is by John de Trevisa, who continued the coverage to 1357. The 8th book was added by Caxton, when in 1482 he printed Trevisa's translation with extensive revisions. Reprint of Wynken de Worde's 1495 edition with the addition of several woodcuts and omission of the date of Wynken de Worde's edition at end. Numerous errors in foliation; CCCxxxvi repeated in numbering. Printed in double columns; without catchwords; black letter; initials; printed marginal
notes. Xylographic title page, printed in red and black and incorporating Reynes' monogram device (McKerrow 55), repeats, with extensive alterations, the woodcut on verso of last leaf; cf. Hodnett, no. 2489, and McKerrow 61. Colophon within ornamental woodcut border, composed of boys hunting and slaying a boar at the bottom, and a girl, in a car, having a boar on her lap, drawn in triumph, at the top. On the reverse are the same ornaments as those which decorate the t.p., but with the word "Polycronicon" omitted. Instead of teh device, there is a tablet, with the printer's mark at each end, over the king's head, and the crown in the center over the whole. 6 woodcut illustrations in text (some repeated) and 1 full-page cut; cf. Hodnett, no. 2490-2496; small cut of music (leaf Ci recto). Woodcut border for colophon; McKerrow & Ferguson. Title-page borders, 12. Includes index. Bound in 18th cent. diced Russian leather, gilt edges.

1169  HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716.  
Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.5  
The Catholic balance, or, A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state : according to the suffrages of the primest antiquity : Written with most impartial sincerity at the request of a private gentlemen ... 
Description: [8], 136 p.; 20 cm. 
References: Wing H 2006. 
Subjects: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman-Catholick principles, in reference to God and the King, Peter, the Apostle, Saint. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church and state. 
Notes: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

1170  HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716.  
Rare 261.7 H555d 1696  
A debate on the justice and piety of the present constitution under K. William : in two parts, the first relating to the state, the second to the church : between Eucheres, a conformist, and Dyscheres, a recusant / by Samuel Hill, rector of Kilmington, author of Solomon and Abiathar ; Psal. 7. 8. Judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity, that is in me. Inter utrumq: tene, obsequium amicos, veritas odium parit. 
London: Printed for John Everingham, at the Star in Ludgate-Street, 1696. 
Description: [16], 271, [1] p.; 20 cm. 
References: Wing H 2008. 
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Errata slip mounted on verso of 2d preliminary leaf. An answer to Two letters written to the author of a pamphlet entitled Solomon and Abiathar, by T.B. [i.e. Samuel Grascome] and to The case of sees vacant... by Humphrey Hody. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

1171  HIPPOCRATES.  
Rare 616.09 H612h 1686  
Londini : Johan. Malthus..., 1686. 
Description: [8], 219, [20] p.; 15 cm. 
References: Wing H 2074.
1172

An historical description of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda: the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary, by the victorious arms of the thrice illustrious and invincible emperor Leopold I. Under the conduct of ... the Duke of Lorraine, and the Elector of Bavaria

London: Printed for Robert Clavell ..., 1686.

Description: [4], 68 p.; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Wing, H 2102; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 176.


Notes: Signatures: A², B-I*, K². Title within double-ruled border. "Licensed, October 1st, 1686. R. L'Estrange"—t.p. Bound in 3/4 19th cent. green calf; title stamped in gilt on spine. Bookplate: ex altera Thomae Perczel de Bonyhad...

1173

An historical relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, deliver'd in their own words: collected chiefly from the most eminent historians of the Roman perswasion: to which is added A catalogue of sundry great persons of the Roman Catholick religion, who have all along oppos'd the tenents of the Church of Rome.

London: Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [2], 34 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing H2108.

Subjects: Catholics. Protestants.

Notes: No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1180

HOBES, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

Behemoth, The history of the causes of the civil-wars of England, and of the Counsels and artifices by which they were carried on, from the year 1640. to the year 1660. Written by Thomas Hobbs of Malmsbury. Printed from the Author's true copy.


1181

HOBES, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

De mirabilibus Pecci: being the wonders of the Peak in Darby-shire, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak, in English and Latin / the Latin written by Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury: the English by a Person of Quality.

London: Printed for William Crook at the Green Dragon with Temple-Bar, 1678.

Description: 85 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing, H-2224.

Added authors: Person of Quality, tr. Badeley, J. F. (John Fanshawe), Sir, 1874-1951, former owner.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Translated into English without the permission of the author. This printing was corrected in the press. The library copy is the earlier variant noted in MacDonald and Hargreaves, Bibliography of Hobbes. In verse; English (roman type) and Latin (italic) on opposite pages. Bookplate: Lyme. J.F. Badeley.

London : Printed for Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1651.

Description: [8], 396 (i.e. 394)p. front. : fold. tab.; 28 cm.

References: Wing H 2246.

Subjects: Political science. The.

Notes: Added engraved title-page. First edition. Identified in MacDonald and Hargreaves. "Bibliography of Hobbes" as the "head" edition, as distinguished by the latter editions having the same printing date, by the bear ornament and the design ornament on the title-page, and by the fact the the errata does not hold true as the first edition. Both the second known also as the "Ckooke" printing and the third known as the "Civil" printing, are probably printed within the next few years, possibly in Holland. Signatures: pi1, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Đđ*. 1 folded broadside printed table. Engraved title leaf. Error in pagination: 247-248 repeated; p. 357-360 omitted. Ornament on title-page; head pieces; initials.

1183 Holder, William, 1616-1698. *A discourse concerning time : with application of the natural day, and lunar month, and solar year, as natural; and of such as are derived from them, as artificial parts of time, for measures in civil and common use: For the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. The first column also in our church-calendar explained, with other incidental remarks / by William Holder.*

London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

Description: [8], 120 p. : tables ; 18 cm.

References: Wing H 2385.


Notes: Corrigenda: p. 120. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's *Introductio ad Chronologiam: ... Oxoniae, 1691.*


Description: [8], 168 p. : 18 cm.

References: Wing H 2386.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum. This work points out harsh combinations of letters and syllables.

1185 Holder, William, 1616-1698. *Introductio ad chronologiam, sive, Ars chronologica in epitomen redacta.*


Description: [4], 53, [15] p. : tables ; 18 cm.

References: Wing H 2388.

Subjects: Chronology, Historical--Early works to 1800. Calendar--Early works to 1800

HOLE, MATTHEW, 1639 OR 40-1730. 
A correct copy of some letters written to J.M., a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer / by Matthew Hole ... 
Description: [6], 198, [2], xiv, 164, [4] p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Prayer--Early works to 1800.
Added author: J. M. (John Moore), 1641 or 2-1717.
Notes: Part 2 has variant title: Letters written to J.M. a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer. ... London: Printed for, and are to be sold by J. Taylor, and T. Bever, Booksellers in London; H. Clements in Oxon, and J. Miller in Sherborn, Dorset. 1699. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. These letters deal mostly with the English Liturgy.

HOLLAND, R. (RICHARD), 1596-1677.
Globe notes / by R. Holland.
London : Printed for a friend of the authors, [16]84.
Description: 32 p. ; 16 cm.
Subjects: Globes--Early works to 1800. Celestial globes--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title vignette; head-piece. Dust stained; browning; stitched. Holland, a mathematical tutor at Hart Hall, Oxford, taught the use of glove and Gunter’s quadrant. This book contains many of the simple propositions in astronomy.

HOLLES, DENZIL, HOLLES, BARON, 1599-1680.
Memoirs of Denzil Lord Holles : Baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648.
Description: xv, 213 [19]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2464.
Added author: Toland, John, 1670-1722, ed.
Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" dated 14th of February 1648. Edited by John Toland from papers written during the winter of 1647-48. cf. Dict. of nat. biog. Holles was one of the opponents of Buckingham. He was involved with the impeachment of Danby in 1678 and the disbanding of the Army. This particular work is in part a vindication of his own conduct, especially in 1647, but mainly an attack on Cromwell, the army and the independents.

HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.
The Character of King Charles I. : From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, (Principal Minister of the Word of God at Edenburgh [!], and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England) Upon his Death-Bed: with A further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd Some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call' Ludlow no Lyar:With A Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion/ By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D.
London : Printed... to be sold by R. Tayler, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [10], 28p. ; 22.
References: Wing H 2500
1190 Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 3
A Defence of King Charles I : Occasion’d by the Lyes & Scandals of Many Bad Men of this Age/By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Their Majesties Chaplain, at s. Botolph Aldgate, London.
Description: cover-title, [2], 40p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing H2502.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1191 Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.3
Dr. Hollingworth's defence of k. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Eikon basilike, against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex : proving by living and unquestionable evidences, the aforesaid book to be that royal martyr's, and not Dr. Gauden's ...
Description: [4], 27 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2503.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

1192 Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.8
An examination of sundry scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defence of some particulars of their church-way : Humbly submitted to the sight and censure of any judicious divine: especially of such of the Reverend Godly-Learned Assembly as vouch-safe to read it. / By R. H. M. A. of Magd. Col. Camb. ...
Description: [2], 30 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing H 2491.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. Head pieces; initials. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. Presbyterian discipline was established as a result of this pamphlet and others by Hollingworth and Heynick.

1193 Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 6
A Second Defence of King Charles I : by Way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.
London : Printed for S. Eddowes ... sold by Randal Taylor, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [6], 53 [2]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2504.
Subject: Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike
The Holy Bible containing the Old Testament and the New: newly translated out of the original tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by His Majesties speciall command. Appointed to be read in churches.
Cambridge [Cambridgeshire]: Printed by John Hayes, printer to the university, 1673.
Description: ca. 1270 p.; 23 cm. (4to)
References: Wing B 2289.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-Ooo*, Ppp*; a-n*, o*, p* New Testament has special t.p. Title-page within architectonic border. Bound in 1/2 19th cent. leather over marbled boards; broken hinge.

The Holy Bible; containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches.
Cambridge: Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University, 1683.
Description: 2 pt. in 1 v.; 24 cm.
References: Wing B 2333.
Notes: Title-page in architectural border; initials. Unpaged. The Apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament.New Testament has special t.-p. : The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches. Cambridge, printed by John Field, printer to the University. MDCLXVI.

References: Wing H 2545.

Animadversions on the first part of the Machina coelestis of ... Johannes Hevelius ... together with an explication of some instruments made by Robert Hooke.
London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1674
Description: 4 p. l., 78 p. 22 cm.
1198 Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. 

An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observations made by Robert Hooke...


Description: [8], 28 p., [1] leaf of plates (folded) ; 24 cm.

References: Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke no.16


1199 Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. 

Lectures and collections made by Robert Hooke, secretary of the Royal Society: Cometa. Containing observations of the comet in April, 1677. Fragment of several lectures about those of 1664 and 1665. Sir Chr. Wren's hypothesis and geometrical problem about those comets, a discourse concerning the comet of 1677. Mr. Boyle's observation made on two new phosphori of Mr. Baldwin, and Mr. Craft. Mr. Gallet's letter to Mr. Cassini, together with his observation of [Mercury] sub [Sun]. Mr. Cassini's reflections upon those of Gassendus, and Hevelius, and upon this. Mr. Hally's letter and observation of the same made at St. Hellena. Mr. Cassini's observation of the diurnal motion of [Jupiter], and other changes happening to it. Microscopivm. Containing Mr. Leeuwenhoek's two letters concerning some late microscopical discoveries. The author's discourse and description of microscopes, improved for discerning the natures and textures of bodies. P. Cheruvine's accusations answered. Mr. Young's letter containing several anatomical observations.

London: Printed for J. Martyn, printer to the Royal Society, 1678.

Description: [8], 112 p.: folded plates, ill.: 24 cm.


1200 Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. 

Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie, eight booke / by Richard Hooker.

London: Printed by Will: Stansby, and are to be sold by Mat: Lownes, AZo D 1617.

Description: [58], 453 p.: 30 cm.


Added authors: Spenser, John, 1559-1614.

1201 Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Rare-Q 262.9 H76 1682

The works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker: in eight books of ecclesiastical polity, compleated out of his own manuscripts. With several other treatises by the same author, and an account of his life and death. Dedicated to the King's most Excellent Majesty, Charles II. By whose royal father (near his martyrdom) the former five books (then only extant) were commended to his dear children, as an excellent means to satisfie private scruples, and settle the publick peace of this church and kingdom.


Description: [14], 553 (i.e. 593) p.: front. (port.): 38 cm.
Added authors: Gauden, John, 1605-1662, ed. Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Travers, Walter, 1547 or 8-1635.
Notes: Added t.-p. engraved (with architectural border): Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie eight bookes... Initials, head-pieces. Errors in paging: 287-288 omitted in numbering; 331-371 repeated. Edited by John Gauden; the life of Richard Hooker is by Izaak Walton. Includes (p. 471-553) A supplication made to the Council by Master Walter Travers; Master Hooker's answer to the supplication that Master Travers made to the Council; A learned discourse of justification, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown; A learned sermon of the nature of pride; A remedy against sorrow and fear, delivered in a funerall sermon; Of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect: especially the prophet Habakkuk's faith; Two sermons upon part of St. Jude's Epistle. Concise biography by an unknown hand laid in on p. 103

1202 Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.10

The immortality of the soule : the excellencie of Christ Jesvs, treated on : wherein the faithfull people of God may finde comfort for their souls / by T.H.

London: [s.n.], 1645.

Description: [2], 18, [3] p.: 19 cm.
References: Sabin 32841. Wing H 2651.
Subjects: Soul--Early works to 1800. Immortality--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Written by Thomas Hooker. Cf. DNB. "Published according to Order." Head pieces. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1203 Hookes, Ellis. Rare 272 H76 1682

The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a brief compendious collection of the most remarkable pasages and living testimonies of the true church, seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages, contain'd in several ecclesiastical histories and chronological accounts of the succession of the true church from the creation, the times of the fathers, patriarchs, prophets, Christ and the apostles...

[London?: s.n.], Printed in the year 1682.

Description: [6], 683 (281), 148, 174-175, 133-136, 283.
HOOPER, GEORGE, 1640-1727.

The Church of England free from the imputation of popery.
London : Printed for W. Abington next the Wonder Tavern in Ludgate-Street, 1683.

Hopkins, Ezekiel, 1634-1690.

An exposition on the Lord's prayer : with a catechistical explication thereof, by way of question and answer for the instructing of youth : to which is added some sermons on providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures / by Ezekiel Hopkins, late Lord Bishop of London-Derry.
London : Printed for Nathanael Ranew ... and Edward Mory ..., 1692.

Horne, Thomas, 1610-1654.


Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697.

An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England : and of the publick recantation he made at the Church of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689 / by Anthony Horneck.
[London?] : Printed by E. Jones for Samuel Lowndes, against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1689.
1208  HORNECK, ANTHONY, 1641-1697.

The crucified Jesus, or, A full account of the nature, end, design & benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper : with necessary directions, prayers, praises and meditations, to be used by persons who come to the Holy Communion / by Anth. Horneck, D.D.

London : Printed for Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1686.

Description: [22], 883 p. : plate ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 2821. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 155

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Added author: Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, ill.

Notes: First edition. Title in orange and black enclosed within double line rule border. Duplicate title page bound in. Some head pieces. Plate by William Faithorne. Signature on 1st title page: John Jones. Bound in full contemporary blue morocco with ornamental gilt border on front and back covers. Title and floral ornamentation in gilt on spine.

1209  HORROCKS, JEREMIAH, 1617?-1641.


Londini : typis Gulielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.

Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diagrs., tables ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2869.


Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpoliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomics socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut inipsis schediasmatis reperintur. Et Toxtethae habita propΣ Liverpoliam Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatibus Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae propΣ Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamsteedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomica. ... Qui adnectuntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatissimis cqp veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Novae theoriae lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et postB in emendatiorem formam redactae; ex epistola sociipsius Gulielmi Crabtrii, ad eruditissimum Gul. Gaisscoignium scriptâ, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedii Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eidem theoriae innixus. 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomical charts are spread throughout the text. Horrocks ascribed an elliptical orbit to the moon, and predicted and observed for the first recorded time the transit of the planet Venus across the sun. His speculations on the forces moving the planets helped Newton to the theory of universal gravitation.
1210 Horrocks, Jeremiah, 1617?-1641.


Londini : typis Gulielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.

Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diagrs., tables ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2869.


Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiah Horroccii, Liverpoliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul.Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomici socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipius schediasmatis reperiantur. Et Textetiae habitae propignis Liverpolia Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatis Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae propignis Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh.Flamsteedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomica. ... Cui adnectuntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatissimis com veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Novae theoriae lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et postea in emendatiorem formam redactae; ex epistola sociipsius Gulielmi Crabtrii,ad eruditissimum Gul. Gaiscoignium scriptâ, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedi Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eidem theoriae innixus. 1673.

1211 Hotchkins, Thomas.

The second part of A discourse concerning imputed righteousness : together with a large preface in answer to Mr. Throughtons late book intituled Lutherus redivivus, and a postscript containing a vindication of the authors doctrine in the former part, against the reflections of Dr. John Owen in his late book of justification / by Thomas Hotchiks.

London : Printed for Walter Kettleby at the Bishops-head at the West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard, 1678.

Description: [90], 230, [2], 54 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 2893. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 309


Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1212 Hotman, Francois, 1524-1590.

De fvoribvs Gallicis, horrenda & indigna Amirallij Castillonei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum caede, sclerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliae ciuitates, sine vlo discrimine generis, sexus, aetatis & conditionis hominum : vera & simplex narratio / Ernesto Varamvndo Frisio [pseud.] avctore.

Londini : Ex officina Henrici Bynneman, 1573.
1213 **Houghton, John, 1640-1705.**

*A collection of letters for the improvement of husbandry & trade / by John Houghton, fellow of the Royal Society.*

London: Printed for John Lawrence, at the Angel in Cornhill near the Royal Exchange, 1681-1683.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

References: DNB, xxvii, 422.

Subjects: Technology--Early works to 1800. Industrial arts--History--Early works to 1800. Agriculture--France--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Printed marginalia. Colophon to letter no.7: London, Printed by J. Gain, for the author John Houghton ... Bound in full contemporary mottled calf; blind-tooled border; rebacked. BYU copy contains letters 1, 2, 3, 5 & 7 only. BYU copy signed by John Burns. BYU copy wanting t.p. to v. 2.

1214 **Howell, James, 1594?-1666.**

*Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, Domestic and Forren. Divided into four books, Partly Historical, Political, Philosopherall, upon Emergent Occasions. By James Howell Esq...*

London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1678.

Description: [6], 510, [21] p. 18 cm.

References: Wing H 3075.


1215 **Howell, James, 1594?-1666.**

*Lexicon tetraglotton : an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary : whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences, to recreations, to professions both liberal and mechanic, &c. : divided into fiftie two sections : with another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said tounge, (consisting of divers compleat tomes) and the English translated into the other three, to take off the reproch which useth to be cast upon her, that she is but barren in this point, and those proverbs she hath are but flat and empty : moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs with a particular tome of the British or old Cambrian sayed-sawes and adages, which the author thought fit to annex hereunto, and make intelligible, for their great antiquity and weight : lastly, there are five centuries of new sayings, which, in tract of time, may serve for proverbs to posterity / by the labours and lucubrations of James Hovvell, Esq.*

London: Printed by J.G. for Cornelius Bee, at the Kings Armes in Little Britaine, 1660.

References: Wing H3088. Wing H3098 (Paroimiographia)

Notes: Various paging. Added title page on p. [41]: A particular vocabulary or nomenclature in English, Italian, French, and Spanish ... = Vocabulario particolare β nomenclatura italiana, francese, spagnuola, inglese ... = Vocabulaire particulier ou nomenclature française, italienne, angloise, espagnole ... = Vocabulário particular de nomenclatura españoza, inglese, italiana, francese ... / labore & lucubrationibus Jacobi Howell ... London : Printed by Thomas Leach, 1659. Added title page: Paroimiographia : Proverbs or old sayed savvies & adages in English (or the Saxon toung), Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British ... are added ... / collected by J.H. Esqr. London : Printed by J.G., 1659. Includes added titles: Proverbes d'elte et dictons communs ou vieux quolibets en la langue francoise ... = Some choice proverbs and common sayings or old adages in the French toung ... ; Proverbi gli piov scelti nella lingua italiana ... = Italian proverbs of the choicest sort ... ; Refranes o proverbios en romance β la lengua castellana a los quales se han anadido algunos portuguezes, catalanes y gallegos ... = Proverbs or adages in the Spanish toung ... ; Diharebion Cymraeg vvedu ei cysiethuyn saisoneg = British or old Cambrian proverbs and Cymraecan adages ... ; Divers centuries of new sayings which may serve for proverbs to posterity. Ornamental half-title.

1216 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666.  
Prayers in the closet : for the use of all devout Christians / collected out of the best-companion, by the author of the same.  
Description:[4], 25, [1] p. ; 16 cm.  
References: Wing H 3143.  

1217 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666.  
Proedria-Basilike: A Discourse Concerning the Precedency of Kings: Wherin the Reasons and Arguments Of the Three Greatest Monarks of Christendom, Who claim a several Right Therunto, Are Faithfully Collected, and Renderd. Wherby occasion is taken to make Great Britain etter unerstood then som Forren Authors (either out of Ignorance of Interest) have represented He in order to this Particular. Whereunto is also adjoynd A distinct Treatise of Ambassadors, &c.Symbolum Authoris Senesco, non Segnesco.  
London: Printed by Ja. Cottrel, for Sam. Speed, at the Rainbow; and Chr. Eccleston, at the middle shop under St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1664.  
Description: 7 p.l., 219 p. ports. 28 cm.  
References: Wing H 3109.  
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Dedication "To His Majesty" [Charles II] signed: J. Howel. Signature on front end-paper: Dan: Flemming. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1218 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666.  
The Common-prayer-book, the best companion in the house and closet as well as in the temple, or, A collection of prayers out of the liturgy of the Church of England, most needful for both the whole family together, and for every single person apart by himself : with a particular office for the sacrament.  
Description:[12], 86 p. ; 16 cm  
1219 Hubbard, William. The happiness of a people in the wisdome of their rulers directing and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ougho [sic] to do: recommended in a sermon before the Honourable governour and Council, and the respected deputies of the Mattachussets [sic] colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676. being the day of election there / By William Hubbard Minister of Ipswich. ; [Nine lines of Scripture texts]

Boston : Printed by John Foster, 1676.
Description: [8], 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Evans, 214; listed as the fifth Boston imprint.
Added authors: Leverett, John, 1616-1679, dedicatee. Massachusetts. General Court.
Notes: Dedicated to John Leverett, governor of Massachusetts. Title enclosed within double lines.

1220 Hubbard, William. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. By W. Hubbard, minister of Ipswich ... Published [/!] by authority.

Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677.
Description: 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map. 19 cm.
Notes: Signatures: [aa]¹, a*, [b]², B-L*, M*, m², O-R*, S², T*, n*, (last l. bla. Title within double lines. Errors in paging: p. 84, 86, 88 and 90 not numbered, p. 85, 87, 89, 91 and 92 numbered 84 to 88, respectively. Collation: License (dated "Boston, March 29, 1677"): 1 l.; title: 1 l.; dedication epistle, advertisement, poetical addresses, and "The printer to the reader": [10]p.; "A narrative [etc.]":p. 1-115; blank p.; "A supplement concerning the warre with the Pequods": p. 117-132; "A table shewing the towns [etc.]": [7]p.; "A postscript": [1], 7-12 p.; blank l.; "A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid": 88 p. The 1st part is of the 2d issue, with quire M having six leaves. The 2d part is of the 1st issue, with blank space after 7th line on p. 82[i.e. 81], and ten lines of errata on p. 88. Includes first map printed in the colonies. Map in the WHite Hills state. First edition, first issue with 10 lines of errata on p. 88 A later edition printed at London in the same year, and licensed "June 27, 1677", has title: The present state of New England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians. With this is bound the author's The Happiness of a people In the Wisdome of their rulers directing and in the Obedience of their Bretheren attending... [Boston, John Foster, 1676] BEIN: With this is bound his The happiness of a people in the wisdome of their rulers, Boston, 1676. BEIN: Imperfect: t.-p. of copy 1 frayed. BEIN: n*, blank, wanting. This work includes the first map printed in the colonies.

1221 Hubbert, Thomas. Pilula ad expurgandum hypocrisin = a pill to purge formality, wherein is discovered the sad and woful condition of all formal professors in religion, also
the glory and excellency of those that walk in the power of godliness, with several notes of tryall, whereby men may know, whether they have onely a form of godliness, or the power thereof. Also several directions, how men may come to the knowledge of their present estate, whether leading to hell and damnation, or to life and glory / by Tho. Hubbert esq. ...
1225

*An Hue and cry after R. Ls. [i.e. Sir Roger L'Estrange]*
Description: 4 p.; 31 cm.
References: Wing H 3283.
Subjects: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704
Notes: Signature: A². Caption title; colophon (fictitious) Disbound; untrimmed

1226

*A hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given on Thursday September 18, 1679 to the lieutenancy, by Sir T. P. and others.*
Printed at London : [s.n.], 1679.
References: Wing P 111. BM 178; 164
Subjects: Player, Thomas, Sir, d. 1686. Jencks, Francis, b. 1640.
Notes: Title vignette; head-piece. BM attributes authorship to Sir Thomas Player; however, the piece satirizes him. Text notes "Sir T.P. and Mr. F.J.", i.e. Sir Thomas Player and Francis Jencks. Disbound.

1227

*Pia desiredia: or, divine addresses, in three books : illustrated with XLVII copper-plates / written in Latine by Herm. Hugo ; Englished by Edm. Arwaker.*
Description: [6], 238, [2] p.; 47 copper-plates; 16 cm.
Added author: Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730.
Notes: The second edition, with alterations and additions.
One of the most popular emblem books ever written. The woodcuts are by Christopher a Sichem, copied from Bolswert’s engravings.

1228

*The Hvmble petition and remonstrance of divers citizens and inhabitants of the city of London and borrough of Southwarke : who lately presented their humle [sic] petition to the honourable Houses of Parliament for an accommodation of peace : as also the humble remonstrance of the said petitioners of the greate abuses and outrages committed upon divers of those persons who peaceably endeavoured to promote the said petition.*
London : Printed for Nicholas Manwaring, 1642
Description: 8 p.; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing H 3436 \ Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; title ornament. Disbound.

1229

*The Hume petition of many thousands of yong men, and apprentices of the City of London : to the high and honorable, the knights, citizens and burgesses in the supreme court of parliament assembled. Presented the 13 of July, 1647. Die Martis, 13 Julii, 1647. A petition stiled The humble petition of many yong men and apprentices of the city of London, was this day read; and it is ordered, that Sir John Danvers, Alderman Atkin, and Colonel Ven do acquaint the petitioners, that the House is at this time upon the consideration of setling the peace and great affairs of the kingdom; that they will consider of it in convenient time. H: Elsynge, cler. parl. d. com.*
The humble representation of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other well affected persons, in the county of Leicester: to his excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, and the generall-councell of officers of the army, in reference to the agreement of the people, rendred to the kingdome, as touching religion.

An answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon: by the peaceable design renewed, wherein the imputation of schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the Nonconformists Meetings is removed: their nonconformity justified; and materials for union drawn up together, which will heal both parties.

Mr. Hunt's argument for the bishops right: with the postscript, with some additions: together with two discourses about the succession, and the Bill of Exclusion: in answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of Exclusion: in turbas & discordias pessimo cuique plurima vis; pax & quies bonis artibus indigent. Tacit. Hist. 1. 4.

Pilgrimage H
point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added, a short historical collection touching the same. London: Printed for the author, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster. 1682. ([8], 123-210, [1] p.) Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

For the judgment of capital cases in Parliament.

1233  **HUNTLEY, GEORGE.**

_Rare KD371.F35 H85 1642_

*An argument upon a generall demurrer ... in an action of false imprisonment in the Kings Bench Court termino Trinitatis 1631. rot. 1483. parte tertia, betweene George Huntley clereke plaintife, and William Kingsley Archdeacon of Canterbury and other commissioners defendants, as it was prepared to have beene uttered in court by the said George Huntley, but was not permitted by the judges ... / published by the said George Huntley ... to vindicate the auntient iuriduction of the crowne High Commissioners ...*

London: Printed for George Huntley, 1642.

*Description:* p. l., 119 p. ; 19 cm.

*References:* Wing H 3779.


1234  **HURault, JaCQUES, Fl. 1588.**

_Vault 170 H93 1595_

*Politicke, moral, and martial discourses. / Written in French by M. Jaques Hurault, lord of Vieul and of Marais, and one of the French kings priuie Councell ; Dedicated by the Author to the French kings Maiestie: And translated into English by Arthur Golding. [device].*

London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1595.

*Description:* [8]p leaves, 495 p. ; 20 cm.

*Subjects:* Political ethics. Ethics. Military art and science--Early works to 1800.

*Added authors:* Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Islip, Adam, d. 1639, printer.


1235  **HURault, MICHEL, SieUR DE BELESBAD ET DU FAY, D. 1592.**

_Vault 944.033 H93 1592_

*Martine Mar-Sixtvs : a second replie against the defensory and apology of Sixtus the fift late Pope of Rome, defending the execrable fact of the Iacobine Frier, vpon the person of Henry the third, late King of France, to be both commendable, admirable, and meritorious. VVherin the saide apology is faithfully translated, directly answered, and fully satisfied ...*

At London: Printed for Thomas Woodcock, and to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-Yard, at the signe of the black Beare, 1592.

*Description:* [47] p. ; 18 cm


*Added authors:* Woodcock, Thomas, d. 1594, publisher.

*Notes:* Signatures: A-F* (A¹ blank except for an A within a border). Printer's device on title page. Woodcut initials; regular initials within borders; head-piece; printed marginal notations. Bound in 3/4 calf with marbled panels; same marbled end papers.
Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith / by a Person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English reformation, in the book that came last week from Oxford.


Description: [4], vi, 113 p.; 22 cm.


A second book of judgements: in real, personal, and mixt actions, and upon the statute: all or most of them affirmed upon writs of error: being, the collection of George Huxley, of Lincolns-Inne, Gent., out of the choice manuscripts of Mr. Brownlowe, and Mr. Moyle sometimes prothonotaries of the Common-Pleas as also of Mr. Smythier formerly Secondary of the same Court / perused, transcribed, and somewhat corrected, and tabled, with addition of some notes, by George Townesend ...; very useful and necessary for all prothonotaries, secondaries, students, clerks of Judgements, and all sorts of persons any way relating to the law.


Description: [8], 271, [26] p.; 21 cm.

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--England. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head Pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.
1238 An impartial enquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government: being a discourse between a lord lieutenant, and one of his deputies, summoned to hold a lieutenancy, for raising the militia.

Description: [2], 20 p.; 22 cm.
Other authors: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694.

1239 INETT, JOHN, 1647-1717.

A guide to the devout Christian: in three parts: the first, containing meditations and prayers affixed to the days of the week, together with many occasion prayers for particular persons: the second, for more persons than one, or a whole family, for every day of the week, together with many occasion prayers: the third, containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrament, together with meditations thereon, prayers and directions for the worthy receiving thereof: to which is added a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, or any other time in Lent, for Good Friday, and any day of publick fasting... / By John Inett.

London: Printed for M. Wotton at the Three Daggers, in Fleetstreet, 1700.
Description: [10], 328, [14] p.; 17 cm.

1240 INGELO, NATHANIEL, 1621?-1683.

Bentivolio and Urania: in six books/ by Nathaniel Ingelo D.D.
Description: 10, 171, 13, 219, 17p.; 33 cm.
References: Wing I177
Notes: Title vignettes; head and tail pieces; initials. Second part has separate title-page and pagination. Six books in two parts. Third edition with some amendments.

1241 INGELO, NATHANIEL, 1621?-1683.

A discourse concerning repentance / by N. Ingelo D.D. ...
Description: [4], 297, [2] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing 1, 182 Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 289
Notes: Head piece; initial. Notes on front blank leaves in an unknown hand. "Who say to the Seers, See not, Speak to us Smooth things, Prophesie deceit." "Repent!! Believe ye Gospel. The time is fulfilled, & the Kingdom of God is at hand." "To the Law and to the Testimony. Search the Scriptures. take heed how you hear the Parable of the Sower." "Who say stand by thy self, come not near me, I am holier that thou; thy are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day. Be not wize in yr own conceit." Bound in full contemporary calf.

1243 The interest of the Church of England, in a letter from a country scholar to a city divine.
Description: [6], 24 p.; 21 cm.
J. P., GENT.

A new guide for constables, headboroughs, tythingmen, church-wardens, overseers and collectors for the poor, surveyors for amending the highways and bridges: with directions for keepers of fairs and markets, and treasurers for the relief of poor maimed soldiers and mariners: containing not only whatsoever may be useful to them in the execution of their several offices, that is already extant in any book of this kind, but also the heads of all those statutes which do concern any of the said offices that have been since made in the reigns of the late King Charles, King James, and their present Majesties, King William and Queen Mary: being the most compleat of any work of this nature / collected by J.P. Gent.

London: Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by most booksellers in London, 1692.

Description: [8], 172 p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing P60.


Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

J. V. C. (JOHN VINCENT CANES), d. 1672.

Fiat lux, or, A generall conduct to a right understanding and charity in the great combustions and broils about religion here in England, betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent: to the end that moderation and quietnesse may at length happily ensue after so various tumults in the kingdome.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1665.

Description: [4], 344 [2] p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing C432.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Church and state--Great Britain. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

J. W.

Petitions against bishops and their votes in Parliament: subscribe'd unto after a clandestine deliver'd after a tumultuous manner and falsly going under the name of a whole county or towne proved to be both contrary to our late taken protestation as also utterly unlawfull by many other cleers and evident reasons: first written for satisfaction of some private men and now published for the good of others / by J. W.


Description: [2], 16, [1] p.; 18 cm. (4to).

References: Wing W62.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*, C². Head-piece; initial. Disbound; light browning; chipped.

JACOBUS, DE VORAIGNE, CA. 1229-1298.

Legenda aurea: that is to say in englysshe the golden legend.

London: Wykyn de Worde, 1521

Description: liii, CCC lxxiii numb. leaves: ill.; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: ESTC (RLIN) S 2950.
1249 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625.  
Rare JN 194 .J35 1610

Apologia pro juramento fidelitatis: primum quidem <anonymos> nunc vero / ab ipso autore, serenissimo ac potentissimo principec, Jacobo Dei Gratia Magne Britanniae, Franciae et Hiberniae rege, fidei defensores, de novo edita, cui praemissaest praefatio monitoria, sacratiss. Caesari Rodolphi II, semper augusto, caeterisque christiani orbis sereniss. & ptentiss. monarchis ac regibus: illustris. celsissimisque; liberis principibus, rebus publicis atque ordinibus inspecta, eodem auctore.

<S.l. + s.n.>, 1610.

Description: <4>, 330 p.; 15 cm.


Oath of allegiance, 1606 – Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-O12; last leaf blank. “Anonymos” in Greek characters on t.-p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. “Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus” has special t.-p. Bound in full contemporary blind-ruled leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on red spine label. Light browning.

1250 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625.  
Rare JC 393 .B3 1603

Βασιλικὸν δῶρον or, His maiesties instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince.

At London: Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Norton, according to the copie printed at Edinburghe, 1603.

Description: <38>, 154 p.; 17 cm.


1251 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625.  
Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 1407

Declaration du serenissime roy Iaques I, roy de la Grand Bretaigne & Irlande, defendeur de la foy: pour le droit des rois et independence de leurs couronnes, contre le harangue de l’illustrissime cardinal du perron prononcée en la chambre du tiers estat le 15 Januier 1615.

A Londres: Par Iehan Bill, imprimeur de roy, 1615.

Description: 145 p.; 16 c.m.

1252 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1339
His Maiesties Declaration, touching his proceedings in the late Assembly and Convention of Parliament.
London : Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent majestie, 1621.
Description: 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.
Notes: On the dissolving of parliament. Signatures: A-H* F. Head-piece; initials. Imprint from colophon. BYU copy lacks A¹. Dust stained; stitched.

1253 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1364
A proclamation declaring his Maiesties pleasure concerning the dissoluing of the present conuenion of parliament.
Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1621.
Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]¹ A-C* (-C4). Colophon: London : Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie, 1621. Title vignette; head-piece; engraved initial.

1254 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare-Q 261.7 J23 1616
The works of the most high and mightie Prince, Iames, by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Published by Iames, Bishop of Winton, and Deane of His Maiesties Chappel Royall...
London: Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, Anno. 1616.
Description: [36], 621, [1] p. : crest., front. (port.) ; 35 cm.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 14344
Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Demonolgy. Tobacco--Physiological effect.
Contents: Two meditations -- Daemonologie -- Basilicon doron -- The trew law of free monarichies -- A counter-blast to tobacco -- A discourse of the powder treason -- An apologie for the Oath of Allegiance -- A premonition to all Christian monariches, free princes and states -- A declaration against Vorstius -- A defence of the right of kings, against Cardinnall Perron -- Five speaches.
Notes: Added ornamental title page. Library copy missing. Supplied by photostat. Title vignette, ornamental initials, head and tail pieces. Errors in pagination on p. 130, 266, 388, 603, 620.

1255 JAMES, JOHN, B. 1649. Rare 252.03 J234s 1683
A Sermon preached at the Guldhall-Chappel, Decemb. 24. 1682. Before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. By John James, M.A. Rector of Latimers in the County of Bucks.
Description: [8], 32 p. ; 21 cm.
1256 JAMES, THOMAS, 1573?-1629.

An apologie for John Wickliffe: shewing his comformitie with the now Church of England: with answere to such slaunderous obiections, as haue beene lately urged against him by Father Parsons, the Apoligists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diuerse works of his in written hand, by Gods especiall providence remaining in the publike library at Oxford, of the honorable foundation of Sr. Thomas Bodley Knight: /by Thomas James, keeper of the same ...

At Oxford: Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the Vniversitie, 1608.

Description: <8>, 75, <5> p.; 20 cm.


1257 JANE, WILLIAM, 1645-1707.

A Sermon Preached Before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, In November 1692. By William Jane, D.D. Dean of Gloucester, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties. Published by their Majesties Command.


Description: [2], 30 p. ; 20 cm. (4to, 30p.)

References: Wing J458.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. On making righteous resolutions.

1258 JEGON, WILLIAM.


London: Printed for Will. Oliver, Bookseller in Norwich, 1685.

Description: [4], 3-40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J530.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
1259 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.

The information of Robert Jenison of Grays-Inn, Gent. Delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the Ninth day of November, In the year of our Lord 1680. Perused and Signed to be Printed, According to the Order of the House of Commons, By Me William Williams, Speaker.

London: Printed by the Assignes of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680.

Description: 12 p.; 30 cm.

References: Wing J559

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-C². “I Appoint Thomas Tewcomb, and Henry Hills to Print this Information… And that no other Person presume to Print the same. Novemb. 10th 1680. [signed] Wi Williams, Speaker”--preliminary leaf. Woodcut coat-of-arms of Charles II on title page. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plat. Jenison was a witness of the Popish Plot. These are concoctions in support of the plot.

1260 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.

The narrative of Robert Jenison, Of Grays-Inn, Esquire. Containing I. A further Discovery and Confirmation of the Late Horrid and Treasonable Popish Plot, against His Majestie’s Person, Government and the Protestant Religion. II. The names of the Four Ruffians, designed to have Murthered the King. III. The Reasons why this Discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said Robert Jenison. IV. An Order of His Majesty in Council touching the same. Together with other Material passages, Letters, and Observations thereupon. Together with A Preface Introductory to the said Narrative.


Description: 51 p.; 30 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing J567


1261 JENKINS, DAVID, 1582-1663.

Lex Terrae: In qua ex intimis penetralibus Iuris Anglicani doctissime explicat Regimen ab omnibus seculis in Anglis usitatum: Simvlqve Demonstrat quam inique posterius hoc Parlamentum egerit cum Rege, unde & jure illud deserere fuerit coactus.

Londini: <s.n.>, Anno 1648.

Description: 40 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Constitutional history -- Great Britain.

Notes: Tail piece; initial. At head of title: Davidis Ienkins Ivdicis in Valliae Principatv. No. 4 in volume with title: Sylloge Variovvm Tractatvm Anglico quidam idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptourn sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1262 JENKIN, ROBERT, 1656-1727.

Rare 282.01P811 1688 #2
An Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils, Shewing The False dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; And The difference amongst the Papists themselves about their Number.


Description: [20], 76 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing J568.
Notes: Signatures: A* (a)* (b)², B-K* L². Title page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. "Addenda" et "corrigenda": p. 75-76. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second copy is no. 2 in a volume with binder’s titles: Popery vol. 49.

1263 Jenks, Benjamin, 1646-1724.

Submission to the righteousness of God, or, The necessity of trusting to a better righteousness than our own, Opened and Defended, in a Plain Practical Discourse upon Rom. X. 3. By Ben. Jens, Rector of Harley in Shropshire, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of Bradford.

Description: 184 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing J622. ESTC R 26824.
Subjects: Bible. N. T. Romans X, 3--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full speckled calf.


Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.
References: Wing B2729-2.
Added Authors: Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Commentarius in Novum Foedus.

1265 Jewel, John, 1522-1571.

Ex officina R. Y[oung] impensis Annæ Boler, 1637.

References: Wing J 734. T.C. II, 411 STC (2nd ed.) 14588.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: Bookplate of Revd. Wm. Goodall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on a red morocco lable mounted on spine. First published in 1562, this work was considered one of the most powerful of defenses of the then new Anglican church. It laid the groundwork of all subsequent controversy.

1266 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

The apology of the Church of England : and an epistle to one Seignior Scipio, a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent

Description: [22], 55, [1], 196 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing J736
Added Authors: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691, supposed tr. Humphrey, Laurence, 1525 or 6-1589. Life of the Right Reverend Father in God Dr. John Jewel.

1267 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

A defence of the apologie of the Churche of Englande : conteininge an answeare to a certaine booke lately set foorthe by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A confutation of &c

Description: [24], 742, [18] p. ; 29 cm.
References: STC 14600.
Added Author: Wykes, Henry, fl. 1555-1572, printer

1268 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571

A Replie vnto M. Hardinges answeare: By perusinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may easily see, the weake, and vnstable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath beene accompted Catholique. By John Iewel Bishoppe of Salisbury. 3. Esdrae. 4...

Notes: Tail pieces. STC 14607. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf with title in gilt on spine. Thomas Harding, an Oxford contemporary of Jewel’s, had refused to take the oath of supremacy.

1269 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT, D. 407.

**An exposition upon the Epistle of S. Paul the Apostle to the Ephesians / by S. John Chrysostome, Archbishop of Constantinople; truly and faithfully translated out of Greeke; perused and auctorized according to an order appointed in hir Maiesties injunctions.**

Description: [8], 341, [37] p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (4to).
References: STC 14632.
Subjects: Bible. N.T. Ephesians--Commentaries.
Added Authors: Newbery, Ralph, d. 1604, printer. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.
Notes: Dedication to Anne, Countess of Oxford: 1 leaf marked A1 inserted after "To the reader." Title within border surmounted by an escutcheon with motto: Honi soit qui mal y pense. Head and tail pieces; initials; printer's device (the brazen serpent) in p. [342].

1270 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT, D. 407.

**Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou Archiepiskopou Konstantinoupoleos tou Chrysostomou ton heuriskomenon tomos protos [-ogdoos] di epimeleias kai analomatoton Herrikou tou Sabiliou ek palaion antigraphon ektodtheis.**

Etonae: In Collegio regali, excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis &c. regius typographus, anno 1612.
Description: 8 v. ; 36 cm. (fol.).
References: STC (2nd ed.) 14629a.
Subjects: Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.
Added Authors: Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622. Gaultier, Léonard, 1561-1641.
Notes: Title vignettes (printer's ornament, royal arms). Vols. 1-3 have colophons dated 1610; v. 5-6, 1611; v. 4 and 7: 1612; and v. 8: 1613. Vol. 1 has added engraved t.p.: S. Ioannis Chrysostomi opera Graecè. Etonae, J. Norton, 1613. Errata: v. 1, recto of final leaf; v. 8, final 2 leaves. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in Greek; notations, etc. in Latin. Added title page in v. 1: S. Ioannis Chrysostomi Gopea Graecè, octo voluminibus. Etonae, In Collegio Regali, Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis &c. Regius Typographus. 1631. Edited by Sir Henry Saville. Added title page engraved by Leonard Gaultier. According to Mansell, the set was originally issued with title-pages dated 1610-1612: v. 1-3, 1610, v.4 and 7, 1612, v. 5-6, 1611, v. 8, 1613. The library copy has the cancels. "Castigations et variantes lectiones in homilias Chrysostomi in Genesin, & in Epist. ad Romanos ... "--v. 1, leaf 11. Errata sic restitue ... "--v. 1, leaves 21-22. Printed from what is known as the "silver type" possibly due to the story told by Pierre de S. Romuald that the matrices which he charges Robert Estienne with stealing were made of silver. They were probably bought at Frankfurt from type owned by Andreas Wechel. See Robert Proctor, "The French Royal Greek types and the Eton Chrysostom," in his Bibliographical Essays, 1905, p. 89-119. See also D.B. Updike. Printing Types, v. 2, p. 95. Pages after 970 of v. 8 are bound in the preliminary leaves of v. 1. Bound in blind-tooled calf, decorated with panels composed of two rolls with "birds afrontee" and a repeated floral (marguerite) spray. These tools were used by an Oxford binder between 1598 and 1630.

1271 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

**The Absolute Impossibility of Transubstantiation Demonstrated.**
London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleetstreet. 1688.
1272 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. Rare 942.068 J63c 1698
A Confutation of a late Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter Ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land-Force in times of Peace; with the Dangers that may follow on it
London : Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698.
Description: [4], 35 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing J824. ETSC (RLIN) R 4201.
Subjects: Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716. Letter balancing the necessity...Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Pamphlets.

1273 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. Rare DA 463 .J7 1694
London : Printed for the author, 1694.
Description: [8], 110 p.; 23 cm.
References: Wing J835.
Notes: A criticism of "A pastoral letter...concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary," by Bishop Burnet. Title within double line border. No more published. Bound in modern marbled boards.

1274 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. Rare 937.08 J637j 1682
Julian the Apostate : being a short account of his life, the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, and their behaviour towards him : together with a comparison of popery and paganism
Description: [3], 172 p. ; 18 cm.

1275 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. Rare 937.08 J637jX 1689
Julian's Arts to undermine and Extirpate Christianity. Together with answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian. By Samuel Johnson...
London: Prited by J.D. for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown, and Jonathan Robinson at the Golden-Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.
Description: [8], xv, 214, [1] p.; 19 cm
References: Wing J832. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 345.


**1276** JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

*Purgatory prov'd by miracles : collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. (No Article was ever with more force of Spirit, or more grave Authority set forth since the beginning of Christian Religion, than this one of Purgatory; never Nation was Converted to the Faith, but had this Truth not only Taught by Word, but by Miracles also confirmed. W. Allen’s Defence of the Catholick Doctrine of Purgatory, p. 112)*

London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [8], 44 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, J837.

Subject term: HPurgatory--Early works to 1800. HMiracles--Early works to 1800. HGreat Britain--History--1689-1714--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-F* G². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher’s advertisements: p. 44. Disbound; trimmed edges.

**1277** JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

*A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny: being A Collection of Papers, Published by Samuel Johnson During his last Imprisonment of five Years and ten Days.*

London : Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Baily, 1689.

Description: [16], 9-325 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing J843


Contents: A sermon preached at Guildhall-Chappel -- The Church of England as by law established, being the very doctrine and express words of the homilies against popery -- Godly and wholesome doctrine, and necessary for these times -- A short disswasive from popery, and from countenancing and encouraging of papists -- A parcel or wry reasons, and wrong inferences, but right observator -- An oration of Mr. John Hales -- Several reasons for the establishment of a standing army, and the dissolving the militia -- The chapters -- The grounds and reasons of the laws against popery -- An humble and hearing address to all the english protestants in this present army -- The opinion, that resistance may be used in case our religion and rights should be invaded -- The trial and examination of the new test of the Church of England's loyalty -- Reflections upon the instance of the Church of England's loyalty -- the absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated -- Bishop Ridley's letter to Bishop Hooper; with some observations upon it -- A letter from a freeholder to the rest of the freeholders of Engalnd -- Religion founded upon a rock -- The true mother-church.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Several of the sermons have full title-pages as follows: A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and alderman at Guildhall-Chapel, on Palm Sunday, 1679….London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Bailey, 1684.; The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. The second edition. London, Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan’s church in Fleet street. MDCXXXVIII.; the true mother church or a short practical discourse upon Acts II. Concerning
the first church at Jerusalem. London; Printed for Brabazon Alymer, at the Three Piegons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1688. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

1278 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.28
The way to peace amongst all Protestants : being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it. Licensed, July the 14. 1688.
London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.
Description: [2], 8, [1] p ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) J847A. Wing R1453 (cancelled entry).
Added Author: Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555.

1279 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. Rare 283 W137s 1687
A full answer to the Second defence of the exposition of the Doctrin of the Church of England : in a letter to the defender
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Household and Chappel; And are to be sold at his Printing-House on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers. 1687.
Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing J868

1280 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2236
A letter from the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom, to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of Extreme unction
London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for His household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing J869.
Notes: Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Double column text. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1281 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. Rare 283 W137d 1688
A reply to the defence of the Exposition of the doctrin of the Church of England : being a further vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrin of the Catholic Church : with a second letter from the Bishop of Meaux...
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel, 1688.
Description: [30], 190, [12] p ; 18 cm.
References: Wing J870

Added Author: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704.


1282 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723.

A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church: in answer to a book entitled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, &c., with a letter from the said Bishop

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Cahppel. 1686.

Description: [2], 222 (i.e. 122), [4] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J871


Notes: Page 122 incorrectly numbered as 222. No. 6 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake.

1283 JONES, JOHN, D. 1660.

Christus Dei: the Lords annoynted; or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that the regall or manarchicall power of our soveraigne lord King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right, and that God is the sole efficient cause thereof, and not the people. Also that every monarch is above the whole common-wealth, and is not onely major singulis, but major universis. Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet intituled, Observations upon some of His Maiesties late answers and expressses...

Printed at His Maiesties Command at Oxford: [s.n.], 1643.

Description: [4], 13 p.; port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing J961A. Madan 1421. Thomason v.1, p. 277


1284 JONSON, BEN, 1573?-1637.

The works of Ben Jonson, which were formerly printed in two volumes, are now reprinted in one: to which is added a comedy, called The new inn: with additions never before published


Description: [12], 744, [4] p.; port. (engraving); 38 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) J1006

Contents: Every man in his humor -- Every man out of his humor -- Cynthia's revels -- Poetaster -- Sejanus -- Volpone, or The fox -- Epicene or The silent woman -- The alchemist -- Catiline, his conspiracy -- Epigrams -- Entertainments -- Masques at court -- Hymenaei: or, the Solemnites of masque and barriers at marriage -- The description of the masque -- The masque of queens, celebrated from the house of fame -- The speeches at Prince Henry's barriers, the lady of the lake first discovered -- Oberon, the fairy prince -- Love freed from ignorance and folly -- Love
restored -- The Irish masque -- Mercury vindicated from the Alchymists -- The golden age
restored -- Bartholomew fair, a comedy -- The staple of news -- The devil is an ass -- The
magnetick lady: or, humours recondil'd -- The tale of a tub, a comedy -- The sad shepherd: or, a
tale of Robiin Hood -- Under-woods, consisting of divers poems -- Mortimer his fall, a tragedy --
Christmas his masque -- A masque, presented in the House of the Right Honourable the Lord Hay
-- The vision of delight -- Pleasure reconciled to vertue -- For the honour of Wales -- News from
the New World discover'd in the moon -- A masque of the metamorphos'd gypsies -- The masque
of Augures, with several anti-masques -- Time vindicated to himself and to his honours --
Neptunes triumph for the return of Albion -- Pan's anniversary: or The shepherd's holy-day -- The
masque of owles -- The Fortunate Isles, and their union -- Love's triumph through Callipolis --
Chloridia, rites to Chloris and her nymphs -- Horace, his art of poetry, made English by Ben.
Johnson -- The English grammar -- Timber: or Discoveries, made upon men and matter -- The
new inn: or, The light heart -- Leges convivales.

Notes: Signatures: A³, B-Bbbbb². Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each play has separate title
page. Last 4 pages: Leges Convivales. Rules for the Tavern Academy: or Lavvs for the Beaux
Esprits. From the Latin of Ben. Jonson, Engraven in marble over the Chimny, in the Apollo of the
Old Devil Tavern at Temple-Bar: That being his Club Room ... By Ben. Johnson. London: Printed
for Tho. Bassett at the George in Fleet-street, near St. Dunstan's Church, MDCXCI. (first
edition).

1285  JONSON, BEN, 1573-1637

Timber: or, Discoveries; Made upon Men and Matter: As They have flow'd out of
his daily Readings; or had their reflexu to his peculiar Notion of the Times. By
Ben:  Johnson

London : [s.n.], printed 1641.
Description:  85-132 p. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Translated extracts from Seneca, Quintilian and other Latin writers. Extract from his Workes. The
second volume. London. 1640.

1286  JORDAN, THOMAS, 1612-1685

A Medicine for the Times. Or, an Antidote against Faction. Written by T.J.
Containing these Cures, viz. 1. How to cure a man that hath a factitious Spirit.
2. How to cure a woman so possessed. 3. A new and direct experiment, to know
the Kings-Evil. 4. How to cure on that is troubled with crosses. 5. A cure for
him that is troubled with an Ovall-pate (in English) a Round-head. 6. A brief
Definition of a Disease, call'd Obstinacie. 7. A cure for his Impatience, that is
angry with me for this slender expression of my Art.

Description: [2], [6]p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing J1046
Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces; initial. No. 1 in a volume of
pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in full contemporary pigskin.

1287  JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.

The famous and memorable workes of Iosephvs, a man of much honovr and
learning among the Iewes / Faithfully translated out of the Latine and French, by
Tho. Lodge.

London : Printed for Thomas Adams [by Hvmfrey Lovvnes, dwelling on Bredstreet hill
at the signe of the Starre], 1620.
Description: [8], 811, [28] p.; 33 cm.
JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS

The works of the learned and valiant Josephus epitomiz'd from the Greek original: and the history preserv'd in what is material and substantial, only by contracting things of lesser moment, digesting the matter closer, and avoiding useless repetitions. To which is added, Josephus’s two books against Appion; his Rule of reason, or the Martyrdom of the Macchabees, and the Embassy of Philo Judaeus to the Emperor Caius Caligula.

London: printed for A. Roper at the Black Boy, and R. Basse at the George, both in Fleet-street, MDCXCIX [i.e.1699].

Description: [32], 528, 208 p. ; 20cm.


Notes: Title-page in red and black. Added title page for last pagings: The tragical history of the wars and utter ruin of the Jews, written by Flavius Josephus, son of Matthias. Translated from the Greek original. Vol. II. London, printed in the year, MDCXCIX. [i.e.1699].
1291 JURIEU, PIERRE, 1637-1713.

The accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, or, The approaching deliverance of the church ... / written in French by Mr. Peter Jurieu ... faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation.

London, Printed in the year 1687.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.


Notes: Translation of: Accomplissement des prophéties.

1292 JURIEU, PIERRE, 1637-1713.

A continuation of the accomplishment of the Scripture-propheesies, or, A large deduction of historical evidences proving that the papacy is the real antichristian kingdom : to which is added A confirmation of the exposition of the sixteenth chapter of the Revelation concerning the pouring out of the vials. Written in French by Peter Juries, Professor of Divinity, & one of the present Ministers of the French Church at Rotterdam. Faithfully Englished.

London: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [22], 281, 30p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J172


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: Suite de l’Accomplissement des prophéties.

1293

The Justification of the Assertion of the Burgomasters and senate of the City of Amsterdam, concerning the illegality of Monsieur Bentingh, the present Earl of Portland, &c. his sitting in the Assembly of the Lords States of Holland and West-Friesland: tending withal to the refutation of what has been alledged against them by the Lords of the Ridderschap and nobles, together with the lords and deputies of the respective cities, upon the 20th of January last; and the education therupon ensuing . . .

London: Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1690.

Description: 3-18p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J1258.


Added Author: Amsterdam. Burgermeester.

Notes: "Translated out of Dutch, from the Copy Printed in Amsterdam, by Aart. Dirx Oosaaan, Bookseller upon the Dam." Title of original in Dutch: Justificatie van de sustenue van burgemeesteren ende vroetschap der stad Amsterdam ontrent de onwettigheydt van de sessie van den heere Bentingh, althans Grave van Portland. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Imperfect copy. Lacks title-page. Title supplied from NUC.

1294 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS.

Rare  PA 6445 .J6 1671
Justini ex Trogi Pompeii historiis externis, libri XLIV: omnia quam diligentissime ex variorum exemplarium collatione castigate.

Londini: Excusum pro Gulielmo Whitwood, ad insigne Aurcae Campanae, in vico vulgo vocato, Duck-Lane, 1671.

Description: [2], 232, [3] p.; 15 cm.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added Authors: Trogus, Pompeius. Historia Macedonia.


1295 Juvenal.

Rare PA 6446.A2 1699


Londini: Impensis R. Clavel ... J. Sprint ... & J. Nicholson ..., 1699.

Description: [16], 412, [68] p.; 19 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) J-1286. T.C. III, 158.

Added Authors: Persius. Works. Desprez, Louis, 17th cent.


1296 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.

Rare-Q 877.7 Sa83e 1693

The satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis: Translated into English verse. By Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent hands. Together with the satires of Aulus Persius Falccus. Made English by Mr. Dryden. With explanatory notes at the end of each satire. To which is prefix'd discourse concerning the original and progress of satire. Dedicated to the Right honourable Charles Earl of Dorset, &C. By Mr. Dryden...

[London?]: Printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's head in Chancery-lane, near Fleetstreet 1693. Where you may have compleat sets of Mr. Dryden's works, in four volumes in quarto, the plays being put in the order they were written.


Notes: The satires of Persius have special t.-p. Satires 1,3,6, 10, 16 of Juvenal, translated by Dryden: the second by Nathan Tate; fifth by W. Bowles; seventh by Charles Dryden; eighth by G. Stepney; ninth by S. Harvey; eleventh by Congreve; twelfth by T. Power; thirteenth by T. Creech; fourteenth by John Dryden, jr. fifteenth by N. Tate. fourth by Mr. Signatures: a-o², B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Llll, A-Z². "To Mr. Dryden, on his translation of Persius" Will. Congreve. unnumb. page before p. 30; final section.
1296  K. C., UNFEIGNED AND HEARTY LOVER OF ENGLAND. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2251

Some seasonable and modest thoughts partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company: humbly offered to R.H., Esq.; a member of the present Parliament / By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.

[Edinburgh : s.n.], 1696.
Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.
Subject: Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies.
Added Author: R. H., Esq.
Notes: Signatures: A-D² E². Title within double-ruled border; title ornament. Signed at end: C.K. Trimmed t.p.; 18th cent. wrappers.

1297  KARL LUDWIG, ELECTOR PALATINE, 1617-1680. Rare DD 190.3 .K4 1637

The Manifest of the most illustrious, and Soveraigne Prince Charles Lodowick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Prince Electour of the Sacred Empire, Duke of Bavaria, &c. : Concerning the right of his succession both in the princedome, lands, and estates of the Palatinate: as also in the dignity, voice, session, and function of the electorship-Palatinate thereunto annexed.

London : Printed by A.G. for I.N. and R.W. and are to be sold at the signe of the Kings Armes in Pauls Church-yard, 1637.
Description: [112] leaves ; 18 cm.
References: STC, 5046.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]*, A-T*, A², B-H*, F²; leaves blank at A1 and I2. "Translated, Anno M.DC.XXXVII." "A continuation to the manifest" (second count) has separate signature count. "The protestation of the most high and mightie prince, Charles Lodowicke ..." has special t.p. Initials; head-pieces; printed marginalia. Bound with quarter claf and marbled boards; fore edges speckled red; some browning.

1298  KEILL, JOHN, 1671-1721. Rare 525 K265e 1698

An examination of the reflections on the theory of the earth: together with a defence of the remarks on Mr. Whiston's new theory

Oxford : Printed at the Theater for Henry Clemens, 1699.
Description: [2], 208 p. : ill. ; 19 cm. 8vo, (8), 224 p.
References: Wing K132.

1299  KEMEYS, THOMAS Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2225

Veritas evangelica, or, The gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions: which being seriously searched into, will open the way to find out assuredly the true, and saving faith of Christ, which is but one, as the apostle affirms; Eph. 4. one Lord, one faith, one baptism

London : Printed by Nat. Thompson at the Entrance into Old Spring Garden near Charing Cross, 1687.
Ken, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14**

*A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682*

London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing K280
Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.
Notes: First published in 1682. 3d ed.

Ken, Thomas, 1637-1711. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14**

*A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682 / by the Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.*

London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing K280
Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.
Notes: 3d ed. First published in 1682.

Kent (England). **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3153**

*The petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonalty of the County of Kent : Agreed upon at the Generall Assizes last holden for that county. The copie of which petition being delivered to Judge Mallet ... Which petition being concealed from the Parliament by the Earle of Bristoll and the said Judge Mallet, was for the same, both committed to the Tower, March 28. 1642.*

London : [s.n.], 1642.
Description: [7] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Episcopacy--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Peirce, Edmond, Sir, d. 1667.
Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Stitched.

Kersey, John, 1616-1690? **Rare 512 K471e 1673-1674**

*The Elements of that Mathematical Art Commonly Called Algebra, Expounded in Four Books. By John, Kersey; nil tam difficile est, quod non solertia vincat. Dimidium facti, qui bené coepit, habet.*

London : Printed by William Godbid, for Thomas Passinger, at the sign of the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, and Benjamin Hurlock over-against St. Magnus Church, near London-Bridge, 1673[-1674].
Description: 2 v. in 1 ([10], 323, [4], 416 p.) : port., diagrs. ; 32 cm. (fol).
1304 Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.13

The religious loyalist, or, A good Christian taught how to be a faithful servant both to God and the king: in a visitation sermon preached at Close-hill in Warwick-shire, Aug. 28, 1685: at the triennial visitation of my Lords Grace of Canterbury, during the suspension of the bp of Litchfield and Coventry by John Kettlewell, Vicar of Coles-Hill.

London: Printed for Robert Kettlewell at the Hand and Scepter against St. Dunstand's Church in Fleet-street, 1686.

Description: [4], 34, [2] p.; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing K381


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

1305 Kidder, Richard, bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no. 3

The Judgment of Private Direction in Matters of Religion Defended; in a Sermon on I Thessal. V. 21. Preached at St. Pauls Covent-Garden, Feb. XXIII. 1686. By Richard Kidder...

London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII. 1687.

Description: [8], 32 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing K406


Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1306 Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.3

A second dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant: shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity

London: Printed for B. Alymer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1687.

Description: 8 vo, 8 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing K411

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Trinity.

Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1307 Kilburne, Richard, 1605-1678. Rare 347.016 K551e 1700

Choice Presidents Upon all Acts of Parliament, Relating the Office and Duty of a Justice of Peace; Including Those made and passed in the 10th and 11th Years of King William the Third. With Notes and Instructions thereupon taken out of the said Acts, and particular Cases in Law adjudg'd therein. Also a more useful Method of making up Court-Rolls than hath been hitherto Published in Print. By
Richard Kilburn, Esq; late one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Kent, and Principal of Staple-Inn. The Sixth Edition very much Enlarged with New Presidents to the Year 1700. and Law Cases &c. By G.F. of Grays-Inn, Esq;
London: Printed for Mary Tonson, within Grays-Inn Gate, next Grays-Inn-Lane. 1700.
Description: [56], 502 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing K433. ESTC (RLIN) R 33463
Subjects: Forms (Law)--Great Britain. Justices of the peace--Great Britain.
Added Author: G. F., of Gray’s-Inn.
Notes: Later editions issued under title: Choice precedents upon all acts of Parliament, ... Signatures on front end-paper and title-page: Edward Green 1726. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

1308

King Charles vindicated and the people and armie admonished: matter of law delivered by the Judges, at the arraignement of the Earle of Essex. 1. For subjects to put themselves into such a strength that the King cannot resist them, and to compell him to governe otherwise than according to his own royall authority, and directions, is manifest rebellion. 2. The deposing and murdering of the King is a consequent in every rebellion: the rebell not suffering the King to live, or reigne, that may punish him for his rebellion.
London: [s.n.], 1648.
Description: 12 (i.e. 10), [2] p.; 19cm.
Notes: Signatures: [hand]* B² [unsigned]¹. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Apparently BYU copy lacks p. 7-8, except that foliation does not indicate this leaf missing; pages 9-12 should be 7-10, and catchword at bottom of p. 6 is first word at top of p. 9 (i.e., p.7). Staining, browning.

1309

An Admonition to the Dissenting Inhabitants of the Diocess of A Derry:
Concerning A Book lately Published by Mr. J. Boyse, Entituled, Remarks on a late Discourse of William Lord Bishop of Derry; Concerning The Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. From William Lord Bishop of the said Diocess.
London: Printed for William Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul’s Churchyard, 1694
Description: [4], 58 p.; 17 cm
References: Wing K520. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 554

1310

An Answer to the Considerations which obliged Peter Manby, Late Dean of London-Derry in Ireland, (As he pretends) to Embrace, what he calls, the Catholick Religion
Description: [6], 104 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing, K522.
Subjects: Manby, Peter, d. 1697. Considerations which obliged Peter Manby...To Embrace the Catholique Religion. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. On title page: “Isaiah I. 2. --- I have nourished, and brought up Children, and they have rebelled against me.” This work began a prolonged controversy with Peter Manby.
1311 King, William, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God
Description: [4], 196 p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing K526
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of industry ...
London, 1693.

1312 King, William, 1650-1729. A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry:
concerning Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning
the inventions of men in the worship of God: with an appendix containing an
answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross
London: Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1696.
Description: [4], 281, [1] p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing K534. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 567
Notes: Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf
with blind-tooled designs on front and rear covers.

1313 King, William, 1650-1729. The State of the Protestants of Ireland Under the Late King James's Government:
In which Their Carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute Necessity of
their endeavouring to be freed from his Government, and of submitting to Their
present Majesties is demonstrated. The Fourth Edition, with Additions.
London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end
of S. Pauls, 1692.
Description: [32], 431, [1] p.; 20 cm
References: Wing K540
Subjects: Protestants--Ireland. Ireland--History--James II, 1685-1688
Notes: More of a party pamphlet than an impartial history, this work is a powerful vindication of the
principles of the revolution. Title within double line border. "A catalogue of some books lately
contemporary spotted calf.

1314 Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. The vulcanos, or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains: famous in the world;
with their remarkable; collected for the most part out of Kircher's
Subterraneous world; and expos'd to more general view in English, upon the
relation of the late wonderful and prodigious eruptions of Aeina; whereby to
occasion greater admirations of the wonders of the nature (and of the God of
nature) in the mighty element of fire
London: Printed by J. Darby for John Allen; and are to be sold by him at the White
Horse in Wentworth Street near Bell Lane; and by Benjamin Bilingsly at the
Printed Press in Broad-street near Gresham-Colledge, 1669.
Description: [2], [6], 64 p.; [1] leaf of plates: ill., plate; 20 cm.
References: Wing, K624.
Subjects: Volcanoes.
Notes: The German Jesuit and scholar Kircher ascribed volcanic eruptions and hot springs to subterranean fires. This confirmed the popular belief that hell was in the center of the earth. Signatures: A-I*. Title page within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Dust stained; browning. Excessively trimmed, interfering with some page numbers and printed marginalia; text not affected; BYU copy has extraneous leaf stitched to rear of copy with page numbers 67 and 68, having no apparent relationship to text. BYU copy contained in protective box.

1315 Knatchbull, Sir Norton, 1602-1685. Rare 225.7 K728ae 1693
Annotations upon some difficult texts in all the books of the New Testament
Cambridge: Printed by J. Hayes, Printer to the University; for W. Graves Bookseller there. 1693.
Description: [16], 320 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing K672. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 451
Subjects: Bible. N. T.--Commentaries.
Added Author: Walker, Thomas, 1658 or 9-1716.
Notes: This work was based upon a fair knowledge of Hebrew. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Fourth edition of the author's Animadversiones in libris Novis Testamenti; but First edition in English, translated by the author. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers.

1316 Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 vol.1-2
The Turkish history from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman empire: with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperours, by Richard Knolles, sometime fellow of Lincoln-colledge in Oxford. With a continuation to this present year. 1687. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna. The Sixth edition with effigies of all the kings and emperors, Newly engraven at large upon copper...
London: Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1687.
Description: Folio, 2 v. : plates, ports. ; 38 cm.
References: Wing K702
Notes: One of the most praised histories up to the time. It went through several editions. Vol. I and the first part of v. 2 paged continuously; v.1: [8], 740 p.; v.2 [2], 741-990 p. The remainder of v.2 has two separate pagings ([4], 338 p., [6], 104 p. [46] xi, [3], 128 p.) with special title pages. Vol. 2 has title: The Turkish history... Beginning from Mahomet III and continued to this present year 1687. The sixth edition. London, Printed for Tho. Basset... MDCLXXXVII. "A continuation of this present history... year of our Lord, 1609 unto this year, 1617, etc. by Edward Grimston." v. 2, p. 897-962. "A continuation of the Turkish history from the beginning of the year of Our Lord 1620, until the ending of the year of Our Lord 1628 collected out of the papers and dispatches of Sir Thomas Roe... by M.B." v.2, p. 963-980. "A brief discourse of the greatness of the Turkish Empire... by Richard Knolles." v.2 p. 981-990. "The history of the Turkish Empire continued from the year 1676, to the year 1686. By Sir Richard Manley. v.2 [pt.2] p. 263-338. "The present state of the Ottoman Empire, containing the mazims of the Turkish polity; the most material points of the Mahometan religion; their sects and heresies; their convents and religious votaries; their military discipline: with an exact computation of their forces both by sea and land. In three books. By Sir Paul Rycaut... London, Printed by J.D. MDCLXXXVII. v.2. [pt.3] 104 p. In 1700 Paul Rycaut published v.3 of the set entitled. The history of the Turks. London, Printed for R. Chavell, and A. Roper, 1700. not included in library set. With this is bound The History of the
Pilgrimage K

Turkish Empire, from the year 1623, to the year 1677. Containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz. Sultan Morat, or Amurat IV. Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the thirteenth emperor, now reigning, by Sir Paul Rycaut. London, Printed by J.D. for Tho. Basset, MDCLXXXVII. v.2. [pt.2] p. 1-262. With this is bound The Alcoran of Mahomet translated out of the French, by the Sieur de Ryer... to which is prefixed the life of Mahomet... London, Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII.

1317  Konstantinos, Rhodios, 17th cent.?

Semeioterion Konstantinou Rhodiou.

17th cent.

Description: 224 leaves; 24 cm.

References: Phillipps, Thomas, The Phillipps manuscripts, Ms. 18528.

Subjects: Greek language--Dictionaries--Early works to 1800.


Notes: Caption title (leaf 4). It is not clear whether this was intended as a title showing authorship, or as an ex libris showing ownership of the book. Lexicon, arranged from Alpha to Omega: dictionary of classical Greek synonyms. Incipit: Ekdolos en logos para .... Explicit: ... pros aorton toiauton paraganomenous. Leaves 4-223 contain the lexicon; the first two leaves are blank; leaf 3 contains notes in a 19th cent. Greek hand. Scored, blank leaves throughout at the end of each alphabet entry left for further entries. Bound in half leather; boards detached. Manuscript on paper (228 x 160 mm), written in brown ink, 21 lines per page. Watermark: grapes beneath a crown (17th cent.?). Bookplate of Frederick North inside front cover with shelf mark "No 54"; also Thomas Phillipps's manuscript mark 18528 with 24702 crossed out; other shelfmarks and notes inside front cover: 4 III/II; U.A.L.; 1406/Nov. 48; 10/6; Semeionerion Argamaron Graece.
1318 LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669.  
**The art how to know men / originally written by the sieur De La Chambre ... ; rendered into English by John Davies.**


Description: [30], 330, [14] p. : ill. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Physiognomy.

Added Author: Davies, John, 1625-1693.

Notes: Includes frontispiece. Bound in twentieth century brown cloth, paper label on spine.

1319 LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669.  
**The characters of the passions. Written in French by Sieur de la Chambre, Physitian to the Lord Chancellor of France. Translated into English.**


Description: [26], 337, 380 p. : 18 cm.

References: Wing L129

Subjects: Emotions


Notes: Title in red and black. Initials. Translation of Vol. 1 of Les characères des passions.

1320 LAKE, JOHN, 1624-1689.  
**A sermon preached at Whitehal upon the 29th day of May, 1670 : being the day of His Majesties birth and happy restoration**

Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham at the sign of the Bear in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1670.

Description: [2], 50 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L197


Notes: The kingdom of heaven and kings on earth. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1321 LA MARTELIÈRE, PIERRE DE, D. 1631.  
**The argument of Mr. Peter de la Marteliere : Advocate in the Court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament, the Chambers thereof being assembled, A.D. 1611 : for the Rector and University of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring the approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and to teach publickly in the aforesaid University. Translated out of the French Copy, set forth by publick Authority, and printed at London, 1612.**


Description: [16], 71 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L203


Added Authors: Browne, George, lawyer tr. France. Parlement (Paris)

Notes: "The Epistle dedicatory" signed: G[eorge] B[rowne] Original title in French: Plaidoyé de me Pierre de La Martelière... Pour le recteur et Université de Paris. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.
LAMB, THOMAS, D. 1686.  
*A fresh suit against independency, or, The national church-way vindicated, the independent church-way condemned: first by the Holy Scriptures, secondly by reason, thirdly by the judgment of the most eminent divines of the reformed churches abroad, as well as at home, fourthly by a great experience amongst ourselves as well as in all other countries where those principles have taken place. By the Author of the Stop to the Course of separation.*

London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1677.

Description: [16], 304, [8] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing L210
Notes: Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601.  
*The dueties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace: whereunto be adioyned, the seuerall offices of church ministers and churchwardens, and overseers for the poore, surueighours of the highwaies, and distributors of the provision against noysome fowle and vermine*  

London: Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1606.

Description: 8vo, 80 p.; 17 cm.
Subjects: Constables--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Eirenarcha, or Of the office of the iustices of the peace, ...London, 1607.

LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601.  
*Eirenarcha, or, Of the office of the iustices of peace: in foure bookes. First gathered 1579. published 1581. and now fourthly reuised, corrected, and enlarged in this fortie and one yeare of the peaceable raigne of our most gracious Queene Elizabeth. By William Lambarde of Lincolners Inne, Gent.*  


Description: [2], 606 (i.e. 614), [88] p.; 16 cm.
References: STC 15169
Subjects: Jusitces of the peace--Great Britain.
Added Authors: Wight, Thomas, d. 1608?, printer. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, printer.

LAMBE, JOHN, 1648 OR 9-1708.  
*A sermon preach'd before the King, at Kensington, January 13, 1694/5. By J. Lambe, D.D. Dean of Ely, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.*  


Description: [2], 28 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing L226
1326 LA MOTTE, FRANÇOIS DE., CARMELITE.

The abominations of the church of Rome: discovered in a recantation-sermon, lately preached in the French church of the savoy: Whereunto are added many curious particulars, of the practices of the papists beyond the seas. By Franc. De La Motte, late preacher of the Order of the Carmelites, newly Converted to the Church of England. English'd.

London: Printed by W.G. and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, at the Sign of the Angel over-against the little North door of St. Pauls. Where you may likewise have the same in French, as it was preached, 1675.

1327 LAMY, BERNARD, d 1640-1715.

The art of speaking / Written in French by Messieurs Du Port Royal, in pursuance of a former treatise, intituled, The Art of Thinking. Rendered into English.


1328 Archival Manuscript MSS 1779; Z12/4/C 4-8

Land indentures collection, 1613-1881.

1329 LANGBAINE, GERARD, 1656-1692.

An account of the English dramatick poets, or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. By Gerard Langbaine.
Description: [16], 556, [36] p. ; 18 cm.

1330 Langbaine, Gerard, the Elder, 1609-1658.

Episcopall inheritance : or a reply to the humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons against the votes of bishops in Parliment; also a determination of the late learned and reverend Bishop of Sarum Englished
Description: [6], 52 [i.e. 54] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing L367.
Added Author: Davenant, John, 1572-1641.

1331 La Peyrère, Isaac de, 1594-1676.

Men before Adam, or, a Discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans, by which are prov'd that the first men were created before Adam
London : [s.n.] ; Printed in the year, 1656.
Description: [16], 61 p. : folded map ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L427.
Notes: The title belies the contents. Very little is said about men before Adam. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: Praeadamitae. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Rebacked. Bound with the author's A theological systeme upon that presupposition that men were before Adam. London, 1655.

1332 La Peyrère, Isaac de, 1594-1676.

A theological systeme upon that presupposition that men were before Adam. The first part
London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1655.
Description: [18], 320, 323-351 p. : map ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L428.
Subjects: Human beings--Origin--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Men before Adam. London, 1656. Title vignette. Original title in Latin: Systeuma Theologicvm ...
**1333** LA PLACETTE, JEAN, 1629-1718.  
*Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome*

London: Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church yard, MDLXXXVIII. [i.e. 1688]

Description: [4], 159, [4] p. 21 cm.

References: Wing L429.


Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695.


**1334** LA PLACETTE, JEAN DE, 1639-1718.  
*Six conferences concerning the Eucharist: Wherein is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion*


Description: 120 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L430

Subjects: Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.

Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715, tr.

Notes: "Translated from the French of Jean de la Placette by Thomas Tenison." - Halkett and Laing. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

**1335** LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545.  
*The French academie: wherein is discoursed the institution of manners, and whatsoever else concerneth the good and happy life of all estates and callings, by precepts of doctrine, and examples of ancient sages and famous men: By Peter de la Primaudaye Esquire, Lord of the said Place, and of Barree, one of the ordinarie Gentlemen of the Kings Chamber: dedicated To the most Christian King Henrie the third, and newly translated into English by T.B. The fourth Edition.*


Description: [26], 757, [10] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 15236

Subjects: Conduct of life.

Added Author: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586.


**1336** LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545.  
*The French academie: fully discoursed and finished in four bookes 1. Institution of Manners and Callings of all Estates. 2. Concerning the Soule and body of Man. 3. A notable description of the whole World, &c. 4. Christian Philosophie, instructing the true and only means to eternal life. This fourth part neuer before*
published in English. All written by the first Author, Peter de la Primavdaye Esquire, Lord of Barre, Chauncellour, and Steward of the French King’s House.

Description: [22], 1038 [4]p.; 28 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.
Added Authors: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586. Dolman, R. (Richard)
Contents: pt. 1. Institution of manners and callings of all estates -- pt. 2. Concerning the soule and body of man ... translatel out of the 2nd ed., which was reviewed and augm. by the author -- pt. 3. A notable description of the whole world, &c. Englished by R. Dolman -- pt. 4. Christian philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternall life. Translated out of French by W.P. [W. Philip?]

1337

The last words and saying of the true-protestant Elm-Board: which lately suffere'd martyrdom in Smithfield, and now in Southward, together with a true revelation of a conference between Dr. B------, and the said Board.
London: Printed for F. Shepherd, 1682.
Description: 2 p.; 33 cm.
References: Wing L534.
Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

1338

The Last years transactions vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year, from Novemb. 5, 1688. to Novemb. 5, 1689. &c.
Description: [4], 34, [2] p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing L536.
Subjects: Stephens, Edward, d. 1706 Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year.

1339

Frutefull sermons preached by the right reuerend father and constant martyr of Jesus Christ M. Hugh Latymer, newly imprinted with others not heretofore set forth in print, to the edifying of all which will dispose themselves to the reading of the same; a table on the third page of this leafe, wherein you shall find the whole number of the sermons, and where to finde them by the folios; seene and allowed according to the order appoynted in the Queenes Maiesties inuications.
Description: 265, [150]-215, [6] leaves; 19 cm. (4to)
1340  LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.  Rare 282.01 W583r 1624
An ansuvere to Mr. Fishers relation of a third conferencie betweene a certaine B. (as he stiles him) and himself: The conference was very priuate, till Mr. Fisher spread certaine papers of it, which in many respects deserued an ansuere. Which is here gien by R. B. Chapleine to the B. that was imployed in the conference.

London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1624.
Description: 74 p.; 29 cm.
Added Authors: Bailie, Richard, b. 1585 or 6.
Notes: Title enclosed within an engraved architectonic border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Written pseudonymously by William Laud, using the initials of his chaplain Richard Baily. Issued as an appendix to White, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1564?-1638. A replie to Jesuit Fishers answers to certain questions... London, 1624.

1341  LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.  Rare 283 L363r 1639
A relation of the conference betweene William Lawd, then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids; now, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James of ever blessed memorie. With an answer to such exceptions as A.C. takes against it. By the sayd Most Reverend Father in God, William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury.

London, Printed by Richard Badger, Printer to the Prince, His Highness, 1639.
Description: [24], 388 p. 29 cm.
References: STC 15298
Notes: William Laud proposed to recall the arts to the service of the Church, much to the dismay of the Puritans and Presbyterians. This work is a document of the greatest importance for the dogma of the Church of England. The Countess of Buckingham was attracted to the Church of Rome, and King James ordered Laud to take part in a conference with the Jesuit Percy, alias John Fisher, in the presence of the lady. Laud’s beliefs mark his ecclesiastical position in the line between Hooker and Chillingworth (Arminianism). Title vignette. Head pieces; initials. British Museum Catalogue identifies A.C. as John Fisher and as John Sweet. Bookplate of Lyme. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1342  LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.  Rare 252.03 L363s 1651

Pilgrimage L
Seven sermons preached upon several occasions by The Right Reverend and Learned Father in God, William Laud, Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, &c.

London: Printed for R. Lowndes, at the White Lion in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1651.

Description: [6], 339 p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing L598

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Errors in pagination: no.210, 259 printed 110, 256. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1343 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

A speech delivered in the Stavr-chamber, on Wednesday, the XIVth of June, MDCXXXVII: at the censvre, of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prynne; concerning pretended innovations in the church / By the Most Reverend Father in God, William I, archbishop of Canterbury his grace.

London: Printed by Richard Badger, 1637.

Description: [14], 77 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy.


Notes: Prynne was sentenced to a fine of 5000 pounds, the pillory, and the loss of both his ears. On Laud’s downfall and execution Prynne retaliated with a pamphlet, ‘Canterbury’s doom.’ Signatures: A*, a*, B-L* (A* and L*, probably blank, wanting) Head pieces; initials.

1344 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

A summarie of devotions compiled and used by Dr William Laud, sometime Ld Arch-bishop of Canterbvry: now published according to the copy written with his own hand and reserved in the archives of St. John Baptist's Colledge Library in Oxon

Oxford: Printed by William Hall, Anno Dom. 1667.

Description: [4], 333 p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing L600


1345 LAWRENCE, THOMAS.

A Sermon Preached beore the Kings Maiesty, at White-Hall, the Seventh of February, 1636. By Thomas Lawrence Dr. of Divinity, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie in Ordinarie. Published by the Kings especiall Command...

London: Printed by R. Badger, and are to bee sold in Saint Dunstans Church-Yard in Fleet-street, at the little shop turning up to Cliffards-Inne, 1637.

Description: [2], 32 p.; 22 cm.

References: STC 15326.2

Subjects: Worship--Sermons--Early works to 1800.

1346  LE BLANC DE BEAULIEU, LOUIS, 1604-1675.  
**Rare-Q  230 L492t 1683**


Londini : Protestant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1683.


References: Wing L803

Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Academie Sedanensi, Sedan, France.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Publisher's device on title-page. Bound in full old paneled calf.

1347  LE CAMUS, ETIENNE, 1632-1707.  
**Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.2**

*A pastoral letter of the Lord Cardinal Le Camus, Bishop and Prince of Grenoble to the Curats of his diocess : touching the methods they ought to take, and in what manner they should behave themselves towards their new converts. Faithfully translated from the original in French*


Description: [2], 17 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L806

Subjects: Catholic Church--Customs and practices. Catholic converts.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Original title in French: Lettre de Monseigneur le Cardinal Le Camus... aux curez de son diocese, touchant la conduite qu'ils doivent tenir à l'égard des nouveaux convertés. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

1348  LECEY, JOHN.  
**Rare BX 1492 .A63 1604**

*A petition apologeticall, presented to the Kinges most excellent Maiesty, by the lay Catholikes of England, in Iuly last. [quotation of I. Pet. 2.v. 12 in Latin and English]*

Printed at Doway [i.e. England] : By John Mogar, at the signe of the Compas [i.e. by the English secret press], 1604.

Description: 40 p. 19 cm

References: STC 4835.


1349  LE CLERC, DANIEL, 1652-1728.  
**Rare 610.9 L496he 1699**

*The history of physick : or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. With remarks on the lives of the most eminent physicians*


Description: [22], 411 [i.e. 409] p. : folded ports. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L811


Added Authors: Drake, James, 1667-1701 ed. and tr. Baden, Andrew, 1666-1699 joint ed and tr.
LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.

1350 Rare 923.244 R398Le 1695

_The life of the famous Cardinal-Duke de Richlieu, principal minister of state to Lewis XIII, king of France and Navar._

London: Printed for M. Gillyflower, at the Black-Spread-Eagle in West-minister-Hall; W. Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Gate in Fleet-street; J. Walthoe, under the Cloisters in the Middle-Temple and R. Parker at the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange, 1695.

Description: 2 v. : ports., folded plate ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L818 and L819 Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 557
Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.

1351 Rare 160 L496L 1692

_Logica, sive, Ars ratiocinandi. Auctore Joanne Clerico..._


Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title: Logica, Ontologia, et Pneummatologia. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's Ontologia; ...
London, 1692.

1352 Rare 943.9104 L496he 1693

_Memoirs of Emeric count Teckely... : Wherein are related all the most considerable transactions in Hungary and the Ottoman empire, from his birth, anno 1656, till after the battel of Salankement, in the year 1691. / Translated out of French._


Description: xii, 175, 84, 67, [16] p. : port. ; 16 cm.
Subjects: Thököly, Imre, gróf, 1657-1705.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire d'Emeric, comte de Tekeli. Bound in full contemporary calf with black line ornamentation. Title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

1353 Rare 160 L4961 1692

_Ontologica sive de Ente in Genere. Auctore, Joanne Clerico..._


Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

1354  LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.  Rare  PN 6252 .L3713 1700

Parrhasiana: or, Thoughts upon Several Subjects; as Criticism, History, Morality, and Politics. By Monsieur Le Clerk, under the feigned Name of Theodorus Parrhasi. Done into English by ****.

Description: 4 p.l., 304 (i.e. 312) p. 20 cm.
References: Wing L823. ESTC R 16664
Subjects: Literature--History and criticism. Aphorisms and apothegms.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Error in pagination: p.289-312 wrongly numbered 281-304. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.

1355  LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.  Rare  174.6 L496re 1699

Reflections Upon what the World Commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck, With Regard to Lotteries. And of the Good Use which may be made of them. Written Originally in French By Monsieur Le Clerk. Done into English

Description: [26], 199, [3] p. 17 cm.
References: Wing L825
Subjects: Lotteries.
Notes: A translation of the first seven chapters of the author's Reflexions sur ce que l'on appelle bonheur et malheur en matière des loteries. bound in full old leather with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

1356  LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.  Rare  225.07 L496ne 1699

A supplement to Dr. Hammond's paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament: in which his interpretation of many important passages is freely and impartially examin'd, and confirm'd or refuted: and the sacred text further explain'd by new remarks upon every chapter

London: Printed for Sam. Buckley, at the Dolphin against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1699.
References: Wing L826. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 119
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
Added Author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.
Notes: An English translation of LeClerc's additions to his Latin translation of Hammons's Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament. Original title in Latin: Novum Testamentum d.N. Jesu Christi, ex versione vulgata, cum paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi ... Bound in full parchment covered boards.

1357  LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.  Rare  239 L496de 1697

A treatise of the causes of incredulity: wherein are examin'd the general motives and occasions which dispose unbelievers to reject the Christian religion: with
two letters, containing a direct proof of the truth of Christianity. Translated from the French of Monsiuer Le Clerc


Description: viii, 327, [1] p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing L827
Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th Century.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: De l'Incredulité, ou l'on examine les motifs et les raisons générales qui portent les Incredules à rejeter la Religion Chrétienne. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

1358 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.


London: Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1696.

Description: [8], 344 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing L828
Subjects: Bible. O. T. Genesis--Commentaries
Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title of original Latin work: Genesis sive Mosis Prophetae liber primus. Signature on front end-paper: Joh: Thomas E Coll Reg: Oxon. 17 0 04. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1359 LE COMTE, LOUIS, 1655-1728.

Memoirs and observations topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical made in a late journey through the empire of China, and published in several letters. Particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing; the Silk and other Manufactures; the Pearl Fishing; the History of Plants and Animals. Description of their Cities and Publick Works; Number of People, their Language, Manners and Commerce; their Habits, Oeconomy, and Government. The philosophy of Confucius. The State of Christianity, with many other Curious and Useful Remarks. By Louis Le Comte, Jesuit, Confessor to the Duchess of Burgundy, one of the Royal Mathematicians, and lately Missionary into the Eastern Countries. Translated from the Paris Edition, and illustrated with Figures.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple Gate, and Sam. Buckley at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1697.

Description: [24], 527, [1] p.: ill., plates (part fold.), port.; 19 cm.
References: Wing L831
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.
1360  LEEDS, PEREGRINE OSBORNE, DUKE OF, 1658-1729.  

A journal of the Brest-expedition / by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen.

Description: 46 p., 1 leaf of plates : folded maps ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L 917 & C 197.
Subjects: Brest Expedition, 1694.
Notes: Signatures: A-F* (F* blank). "A journal kept at sea, between the twenty ninth of May, and the fifteenth of June, 1694." Title enclosed in a double line. No. 2 in a volume with binders title: Travel and voyages.

1361  LEE, NATHANIEL, 1653?-1692.

The Princess of Cleve : as it was acted at the Queens Theatre in Dorset-Garden.

By Nat. Lee, Gent...

Description: [12], 19-56, [2] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L862
Added Author: La Fayette, Madame de (Marie-Madeleine Ploche de la Vergne), 1634-1693. Princesse de Clèves.
Notes: This drama was founded on Madame La Fayette's romance of the same name. It is coarse in plot and language. Advertisements: foot of t.p., and [2] p. at end.

1362  LEGATT, BARTHOLOMEW, 1575?-1612. TRUE RELATION OF THE COMMISSIONS AND WARRANTS.

The Narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years : In four Parts. I. The State of England at his Majesties entrance, and relation it had to other Parts: The Lascivious courses at Court; with the Lord of Northampton's coming to Honour: The division betwixt the Hollander and English, betwixt the Scot and English, betwixt the English and Irish: also the rising of Somerset, his favour and greatness with the King, his Parentage and Descent, his fall, and the beginning of Buckingham's Greatness. II. The Proceedings toughing the Divorce betwixt the Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Essex, before the Kings Delegates, George Canterbury, John Bishop of London, Lancelett Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, Dr. Caesar, Thomas Parrey, Dr Donn, John Benett, Fran. James and Thomas Edwards, authorized under the Kings Broad Seal. Also, The Arraignment of Sir Jer. Elvis Lieutenant of the Tower, Sir Thomas Monson Knight, Anne Turner, Rich. Weston and James Franklin, &x. touching the murthering and poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, his Majesties Prisoner in the Tower, with all their Examinatons, Arraignments, Evidences, Confessions, Answers and Trials, with their Sentence and Sufferings; with his Majesties Gratious Pardon and Favour to the Countesse. III. A Declaration of his Majesties Revenue with Assignations and Defalcations upon the same, and of all Monies brought into his Majesties Coffers from time to time, since he came to the Crown of England, by what means soever, with the Annual Issues, Gifts, Rewards and extraordinary Disbursments. IV. The Commissions and Warrants for the Burning of two Heretics, both holding part of the same our Ranters do, being old Heretics,
newly Revived. Also two Pardons, the one for Theophilus Higgon, the other for Sr Eustace Harte.

London: Printed for Michael Sparke at the sign of the Bible in Green-Arbour, 1651.

Description: [12], 192, [4], 72, [2], 18, [8] p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4818


Added Authors: Wightman, Edward, d. 1612. Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke, 1554-1628.

Notes: Parts 1 and 2 paged continuously; parts 2-4 each have special title-pages. Added engraved pictorial title-page with variant title: Trvth Brought to light and discouered by Time or A discourse and Historicall Narration of the first XIII years of King James Regne. Head pieces; initials. "A historical narration of the first xiv. years of King James" (p. 1-74) slightly abridged, and "Sr Francis Bacon, his speech at the arraignment of the Earl of Somerset" (p. 165-176) were published in 1643 under the title: The five years of King James, or, The condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. Written by Sr Foulk Grevill, late Lord Brook." Signature on front end-paper: Hanry Bunbury. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1363 LEIGH, GERARD, D. 1563.

_The Accedens of Armory._

[London: Richard Tottel, 1576]

Description: 7, 135, [2], leaves, 1 folded leaf of plates : ill., coats of arms ; 23 cm.

References: STC 15390.

Subjects: Heraldry.

Added Authors: Argoll, Richard, fl. 1562. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-S8. Includes index. Title is in a tablet at the bottom of an ornamental woodcut exhibiting an allegorical blazon of the four Cardinal Virtues; full page woodcut on recto of final leaf depicting an Aesop fable. Woodcut initials. Colophon: Imprynted at London in flete strrete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Richard Tottel, Anno. 1576. "Nisbet says, that the Accedence of Armorie is taken almost verbatim from a translation of an old French MS. by one William Gaxton (Caxton), an Englishman, and dedicated by him to King Richard III.; he also states, that Ferne borrowed much from it and that it was by the use of these two books that he himself was enabled to read than ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library ... The translation which Nisbet alludes to, is probably the order of Chivalry". Moule. Bibliotheca Heraldica. Third impression. Bound in blind stamped contemporary calf, dyed black and restored by Steve Watne, Solana [sic] Beach, Ca. 1976. Azure coat of arms on . 6 hand-colored; manuscript notations throughout.

1364 LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671.

_A philologicall commentary, or, An illustration of the most obvious and useful words in the law: with their distinctions and divers acceptations, as they are found as well in reports antient and modern as in records and memorials never printed : usefull for all young students of the law. The second Edition Reviewed and Inlarged. By Edward Leigh Gentleman, sometimes of the Middle Temple._

London: Printed by A.M. for Charles Adams, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Talbot near St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1658.

Description: [14], 245, [18] p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing L999

Subjects: Law--Terminology.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.
1365 **Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671.**

*Rare* 208.8 L533t 1656

*A treatise of religion & learning, : and of religious and learned-men. Consisting of six books. The two first treating of religion and learning. The four last of religious or learned men in alphabetical order. A work seasonable for these times wherein religion and learning have so many enemies*

London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams at the Signe of the Talbot near St. Dunstans-Church in Fleetstreet, 1656.

Description: [10], 373 [31]p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing L1013

Subjects: Religions. Learning and scholarship. Literature--History and criticism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double rule border. Title-page in red and black. Head pieces; initials.

---

1366 **Le Moyne, Pierre, 1602-1671.**

*Rare-Q* CT3201 .L42 1652

*The Gallery of Heroick Women Written in French by Peter Le Moyne, of the Society of JESUS. Translated into English by the Marquesse of Winchester.*

London, Printed by R. Norton for Henry Seile, over against S. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. M. DC. LII.


Subjects: Women--Biography.

Added Authors: Winchester, John Paulet, 5th Marquis of, 1596-1675.


---

1367 **Lenthall, William, 1591-1662.**

*Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3082*

*A letter sent From the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Majestie in the Isle of Wight on Fryday the 25 of August 1648 : With severall Votes of both Houses, in order to a Personall Treaty. Also his Majesties Answer to the said Letter and Votes, with the names of those propounded by his Majesty to attend and assist him with the said Treaty.*


Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) E-1628; L-1075. Wing E1628.


Notes: Signatures: A*. Title vignette (royal arms). Headpieces.

---

1368 **Lenthall, William, 1591-1662.**

*Rare DA 398 .G78 1640*

*Mr. Speakers Speech, with His Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament, At the passing of the Bill for Tonnage and Poundage: Being An Answer to Mr. Speakers Speech at the presenting thereof, 22. June 1641.*

London: Printed in the yeare, 1641.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L1089


Added Authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649: Charles I)


1369 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. 

An answer to a book, intituled, The state of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James government : in which, their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be free'd from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties, is demonstrated

London : [s.n.], 1692.
Description: [22], 195, 77, [6] p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing L1120
Notes: This work was published without license anonymously, but it was immediately ascribed to Leslie. Written in a strongly partisan spirit, it was treated by the government as libel. Attributed to Charles Leslie. cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. [22] Appendix: p. 1-77 following text. Table of Contents: p. [2]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

1370 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. 

A Collection of Several Papers, Which Relate to the Fore-going Discourse. 

Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster’s Queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker’s Answer, Given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695. . .

[S.I. : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1695.
Description: 93 p.; 20 cm.
Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.
Contents: Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's answer, given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695 -- Numb. II. George Keith's relation of two remarkable meetings of the Quaker preachers at London. An. 1678. Concerning three great fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith -- Numb. III. Some passages taken out of a Ms. of Humphry Norton's -- Numb. IV. Some of the omissions and alterations, that the Quakers have made in the re-printing of the works of their deceased prophets -- Numb. V. A letter of John Feild and Will Bingley to Sir Thom. Lane Lord Mayor of London. An. 1695 -- Numb. VI. A paragraph which the Quakers put into the post-man. 14. Jan. 1699 -- Numb. VII. A declaration against wigs, or periwigs -- Numb. VIII. The excommunication of Will. Wilkins, for marrying one who was not a Quaker: and for being marry'd by a clergy-man -- Numb. IX. Their denial of burial to Thom. Bradley for the same.

1371 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. 

A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass : in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c

London : Printed by M. Bennett for C. Brome at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Geo. Strahan at the Golden-Ball, over-against the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhil, 1700.
Description: [16], 184, 209 (i.e. 241) p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing L-1126. Halkett and Laing. ESTC R 13374.

Notes: Page 241 incorrectly numbered 209. Bound with A collection of several papers, which relate to the fore-going discourse. [S.l.], 1695. Bound in full old calf.

1372 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.
An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. By the Author of The Snake in the Grass.
London: Printed for C. Brome, at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church yard, E. Pool, at the Half-Moon, and G. Strahan at the Golden-Ball in Cornhill, 1700.

Description: [2], xviii, [4], 264 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing L1132. ESTC R 11457
Subjects: Tithes.
Notes: Writteb by Charles Leslie. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1373 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.
London : Printed by Redmayne, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and G. Strahan, 1700.

Description: [6], 197, [20], 92 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1133
Contents: A discourse; shewing, Who they are that are now qualify'd to administer baptism and the Lord's supper. Wherein the cause of episcopacy is briefly treated -- Primitive heresie revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers: wherein is shewn, in seven particulars, that the principal and most characteristick errors of the Quakers, were broached and condemned, in the days of the apostles, and the first 150 years after Christ. To which is added, a friendly expostulation with W. Penn, upon account of his primitive Christianity, lately published -- Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers solemn protestation against George Keith's proceedings at Turners-Hall, 29. Apr. 1697. Which was by them printed, and sent thither, as the reasons of their not appearing to defend themselves -- A brief account of the Socinian trinity -- A discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism.
Notes: Signatures: pi p4 s(-pi1) A-G p8 s, p2 sA-N p8 s. Each section has separate t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Some signatures bound in out of order. Bound with Meriton, John, 1662-1717. An antidote against the venom of Quakerism ... London, 1699.

1374 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.
Remarks on some late sermons : and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the temple, December 30th, 1694, in a letter to a friend

[London : s.n., 1695]
Description: 28 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.
1375  LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.  

*Rare 239.5 L565s 1699*

*A short and easie method with the Deists : wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible proof, from four rules, which are incompatible to any imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be : in a letter to a friend. The second edition to which is added, a second part, to the Jews. Shewing that these four rules do oblige them as much, or more than the Deists to the Acknowlegement of Christ. with an answer to the most material of their objections, and prejudices against Christianity.*


Description: [4], xxiv, 424, [15] p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing L1154


1376  LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.  

*Rare 289.601 L656s 1698*

*The Snake in the Grass: or Satan Transform’d into An Angel of Light. Discovering The Deep and Unsuspected Subtilty which is Couched under the Pretended Simplicity, of many of the Principal Leaders of those People call’d Quakers. The Third Edition.*

London, Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun at West-End of St. Paul’s, 1698.

Description: [2], xlv, [8], 370 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing L1158


Notes: Leslie, nonjuror and controversialist, attacked the Quakers for their mystical doctrine of the ‘light within,’ for the their ‘blasphemous pride’ and ‘idolatry’. This work gives a lengthy account of the Quakers who reside mostly in Long Island and East Jersey in America. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Rare copy has ownership notation on title-page in mss.: Lum è Libris Thomae Newton. Rare copy bound in full contemporary calf.

1377  L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.  

*Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.5*

*An answer to A letter to a dissenter : upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence.*

London: Printed for R. Sare at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1687.

Description: [2], 50 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1195


1378  L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.  

*Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.4*

*The dissenter's sayings : in requital for L Estrange's sayings / published in their own words, for the information of the people. By Roger L Estrange.*

1379 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. Rare-Q 888.6 F11Le 1692

Fables, of Aesop and other eminent mythologists : with morals and reflexions / by Sir Roger l’Estrange, Kt.


Description: [10], 28, [8], 306, 319-480p. : plate, port. ; 33 cm.
References: Wing A706.

1380 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. Rare 285.2 L567i 1661

Interest mistaken, or, The holy cheat : proving from the undeniable practises and positions of the Presbyterians that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, intituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. By Rober L’Estrange. The Second Impression...


Description: [16], 150, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L 1262
Notes: The author of “The interest of England” was John Corbet. Head pieces.

1381 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1391

A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war. In an humble addresse to His Excellency, General Monck. By a Zealot for the Good Old Laws of his Country, before any Faction or Caprice...

London: Printed in the Year, 1660.

Description: 8 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing L1285
1382 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.  
Remarks on the growth and progress of non-conformity: the Fathers seem to call those heretics, who separated, or made divisions in the Church, though the error they maintained were very small: see Mr. Baxter’s Infants church-membership, his answer to Mr. Tomb’s valedictory oration at Bewdley, p. 169.

London: Printed for Walter Kettilyby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682.
Description: [4], 51 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1296.
Notes: Final page erroneously numbered 51. Added title page with title: Remarks on non-conformity, in its growth and progress. To which is appended Mr. Baxter’s vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders ... London. Printed for Walter Kettilyby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the non-conformist controversy.

1383 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.
A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing
London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majest for His Houshold and Chappel. 1687.
Description: 20 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L1297
Notes: No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

1384 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.
Toleration discus’sd: in two dialogues: I. Betwixt a conformist, and a non-conformist, laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty: II. Betwixt a Presbyterian, and an independent, concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practises, and opinions, in favour of the independents: vae vobis, hypocritae / by Roger L’Estrange, esq.

London: Printed for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1681.
Description: [4], 164 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L1318.
Notes: The third edition. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1385 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.
Truth and loyalty vindicated from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw: Together with a further discovery of the libeller himself, and his seditious confederates. By Roger L’Estrange. Ex Ore Tuo.

London: Printed for H. Brome, and A. Seile, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-Lane, and over against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleetstreet, June the 7th.
Description: [12], 64 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L1320
1386 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. 

A whipp for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter : with an answer to a second, an impudent libell from the same hand, entitled Some further animadversions, &c. By Roger L'Estrange, Sir, by your Preisthood, tell me what you are. Dr. Donne. The Second Impression.


Description: [2]. 60 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1326


1387 LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701.

Il cardinalismo di santa chiesa, or, The history of the cardinals of the Roman Church : from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present pope Clement the ninth : with a full account of his conclave / written in Italian by the author of the Nipotismo di Roma, and faithfully englised by G.H.

London: Printed for John Starkey, at the Myter betwixt Middle-Temple-Gate, and Temple Bar in Fleet-Street, 1670.

Description: [8], 330, [2] p. ; 30 cm. (fo.).

References: Wing, L-1330.


Notes: Title printed in double rule frame. Headpieces, initials. Advertisements ([2] p.) at end.

1388 LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701.

Il nipotismo di Roma, or, The history of the popes nephews from the time of Sixtus the IV to the death of the last pope Alexander the VII : in two parts / written originally in Italian in the year 1667 ; and Englished by W.A.


Description: [8], 158, [6], 169, [2] p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L1335.


Added Authors: Aglionby, William, d. 1705, tr.


1389

A letter from a friend to a person of quality : in answer to A letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers

[London]: Printed for T. Davies, 1682.

Description: [2] p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L1377.

Subjects: Letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers.

Notes: Caption title; colophon. Double column text.
1390

A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in the city: touching Sir W. Petty’s posthumous treatise entituled, Verbum Sapienti: or, the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, etc.
London: Printed by G.C. for W. Miller, 1691.
Description: 3-20p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing J15.
Added Author: H. J.
Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from BMC. General Note: No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.

1391

A letter from a gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard’s retinue, to his friend in London: dated at FEZ, Nov. 1. 1669. Wherein he gives a full relation of the most remarkable passages in their voyage thither, and of the present state of the countries under the power of Taffaletta, Emperor of Morocco; with a brief account of the merchandizing commodities of Africa; as also, the manners and customs of the people there.
Description: [2], 36 p.; 20 cm.

1392

A Letter from a person in the countrey to his friend in the city: giving his judgement upon a book entituled A healing question
[London: s.n., 1656]
Description: 24 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L-1420
Notes: Concerns parliament and the government in general. Caption title. Head piece; initial.

1393

A letter in answer to two main questions of the first Letter to a dissenter: I. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to refuse the proposed legal toleration, including Catholick dissenters. II. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to expect the said toleration, until the next succession, upon the suggested hopes of excluding Catholicks.
London: Printed for M.T., in the year 1687.
Description: [2], 26 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G64.
Notes: Signed: T.G. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
1394

A Letter to a Lord : In Answer to a Late Pamphlet, entituled, The Causes of the present Fears and Dangers of the Government, In a Discourse between a Lord Lieutenant, and One of his Deputies


Description: [2], 29p., 21 cm.

References: Wing L1666.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692. Signature on title-page: John Myddelton. Signature on front end-paper: Roger Myddelton.

1395

Restitution to the Royal Author or a Vindication of King Charles the Martyrs most Excellent Book : intituled 'Eikón Basilike From the False, Scandalous, and Malicious Reflections lately Published against it ...

London : Printed for Samuel Keble, at the Great Turks-Head in Fleet-street, over against Fetter-Lane-end, 1691.

Description: 8p. ; 28 cm. (fold. to 20 cm.).

References: Wing R1175.


1396

Le voyage d’un Pelerin de la cour.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

Description: 23 (i.e. 15) p. ; 16 cm.

Notes: Head piece. Bound in full brown marbled paper covered binder’s boards.

1397

The estate of English fugitives vnder the King of Spaine and his ministers : containing, besides, a discourse of the sayd Kings manner of government, and the injustice of many late dishonorable practices by him continued. Newly corrected and amended.

London : Printed for John Drawater, and are to be sold at his shop in Canon lane neere Powles, at the signe of the vnicone, 1596.

Description: 4 p.l., 136 p. ; 18 cm.

Added Authors: Drawater, John, d. 1617, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-S* (A² numb. 2, P numb. 3). Title vignette; title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 morocco with marbled panels; crest: Society of Writers to the Signet stamped on both covers.

1398

A Discourse not altogether vnprofitable, nor unpleasant for such as are desirous to know the situations and customes of forraine Cities without travelling to see...
them, Containing a Discourse of all those cities wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Vniversities. Written by Samuel Lewkenor, Gentleman.

London, Imprinted by I[ohn].W[indet] for Humfrey Hooper, and are to be sold at his shop in Chauncery Lane, at the signe of the Beare 1600.

Description: [6], 76 leaves; 18 cm. (4to)
References: STC (2nd ed.) 15566. ESTC S 108534
Subjects: Universities and colleges--Europe--Early works to 1800. Europe--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.
Added Authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Hooper, Humphrey, fl. 1572-1613, publisher.
Notes: Discussed are the universities of Germany, the Low Countries, Italy, France, Polonia, Prussia, Bohemia, Moravia, Spain and England. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title page imperfect. Missing information supplied from Bibliotheque Nationale Catalogue.

1399 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 529.78 L592d 1682

Dialing: plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective refractive. Shewing, how to make all such dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture, relating to the course of the sun, performed, arithmetically, geometrically, instrumentally and mechanically: and illustrated by sculptures, engraved in copper. Comprised in xi distinct tractates, the contents whereof follow next after the Preface to the Reader. Collected, Methodised and Published

London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill at the Black swan, at the lower end of Paternoster row, near Amen corner, 1682.

Description: [10], 76, 89-192, 12, 181-226, 273-330 p. : ill., diagrs., plates, ports., tables. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing L1912
Subjects: Sundials.
Contents: -- I. Plain dialing Demonstrated -- II. Geometrical dialing Demonstrated -- III. Instrumental and Arithmetical dialing -- IV-VI. Of the Furniture of Sun-Dials -- VII. A Succinct and Demonstrable way of describing Hour-lines upon all sorts of Plains -- And also for the inscription of other scietrical furniture into sun-dials, &c. -- VIII. Concave and Convex, Spherical and Cylindrical Dialing -- IX. Projective Dialing -- X. Reflective Dialing -- XI. Refractive Dialing.
Notes: All of Leybourn's works grew out of his teaching and were very popular. Errors in paging: p. 74, 155, 159, 276, 285-288 numbered 47, 145, 158, 267, 281-284 respectively. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Of the first tractate, the examples are all (or most of them) the same as are Mr. Wells in his Sciographia ... The second tractate was, partly a translation out of Magnon, by Mr. Thomas Gibson; and the third is partly Mr. Samuel Foster's . As for the fourth tractate; it is an enlargement of the appendix to Stirrup's Dialing, ... The Seventh tractate came to my hands , in a Latine Manuscript of Mr. Samuel Fosters, written with his own hand in anno 1640 ... The ninth tractate is wholly Mr. Samuel Fosters ... The tenth tractate also is wholly his, and was transcribed from a manuscript of his, which he entitled Gold ... The eleventh tractate ... is Mr. Fosters also." - Pref. Signature on front end-paper: Thomas Snider. Bound in full brown suede, rebacked with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1400 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 510.28 L592l 1726

The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie: by which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids; as board, glass, pavement, timber, stone, &c. Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot-rule. Whereunto is added, the use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids, may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen of compasses,
by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. The Ninth Edition carefully Corrected, and other new Ways of Measuring added. By William Leybourn.


Description: [6], 17, [1], 168 p.: table; 14 cm.
References: ESTC N 33730. Wing L1923
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1401 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare 510.28 L592p 1672
Panorganon, or, A universal instrument performing all such conclusions geometrical and astronomical as are usually wrought by the globes, spheres, sectors, quadrants, planisphere, or other the like instruments, yet in being; with ease and exactness. Some uses whereof are exemplified in the solution of such problems as are of frequent use in the practise of geometry, astronomy, dialling, geography, trigonometry, projection, &c. By William Leybourn, Philom.

London: Printed for William Birch, at the Sign of the Bible at the corner of the Poultry and Bucklersbury at the lower end of Ceapside, 1672.

Description: [10], 140, [8], 119 p.: 2 plates (1 folded), port., diagrs., tables; 20 cm.
References: Wing L1928
Subjects: Mathematical instruments. Sundials.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1402 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare-Q 793.74 L592p 1694
Pleasure with profit: consisting of recreations of divers kinds, numerical, geometrical, mechanical, statistical, astronomical, horometrical, cryptographical, magnetical, automatical, chymical, and historical. Published to recreate ingenious spirits; and to induce them to make farther scrutiny into these (and the like) sublime sciences. And to divert them from following such vices, to which youth (in this age) are so much inclin’d. By William Leybourn, Philomathes. To this Work is also Annexed, A Treatise of Algebra, According to the late Improvements, applied to Numerical Questions and Geometry; with a New Series for the speedy Extraction of Roots; as also a Converging Series for all manner of affected Equations. By R. Sault, Master of the Mathematick School in Adam’s-Court, in Broadstreet, near the Royal Exchange, London.


Description: [2], vi, [4], 56, 86, 31, 24, 63, 28, 13, 2-10, 9, 11, 26, [4], 52 p.: diagrs., tables; 32 cm.
References: Wing L1931
Added Author: Sault, Richard, d. 1702. New treatise of Algebra.
Notes: Each of the twelve sections has separate paging and signatures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A new treatise of algebra, according to the late improvements. Apply’d to numeral questions and geometry. With a converging series for all manner of affected equations. By Richard Sault ... London."; [4], 52 p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1403 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.1
A pastoral letter from the four Catholic bishops to the lay-Catholicks of England.

[London: Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688]
1404 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702.  
*Rare* 282.01 C38c 1686 no.4

*A reply to the Answer made upon the three royal papers; published by authority*

London : Printed for Matthew Turner, at the Lamb in High-Holborn. 1686.

Description: [6], 56 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing, L1941. Attributes this pamphlet to John Leyburn, 1620-1702.


Notes: Signatures: A-G4, H3. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

1405 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, 1602-1675.  
*Rare* 252.67 L62e 1643

*Elias redivivus : a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons in the parish of Saint Margarets Westminster, at the publike fast, March 29, 1643*

London : Printed by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold ast his shop at the signe of the Greene Dragon, in Pauls Church-yard, 1643.

Description: [4], 50, [1] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2053


Notes: Lightfoot ranks very high as a great biblical scholar and orientalist. Title in ornamental border; head pieces; initials.

1406 LILBURNE, JOHN, 1614?-1657.  
*Rare* 942.062 L627p 1649

*The picture of the Counsell of State, Held forth to the Free people of England*

[London] : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 47p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L215


Notes: Initials. Lilburne and three other political agitators were brought before the council of state, and after refusing to abide by its jurisdiction, or answering questions incriminating themselves, were committed to the Tower.
1408 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

A prophecy of the white king, and dreadful dead-man explained: to which is added the prophetic of Sibylla Tiburtina and prediction of John Kepler, all of especial concernment for these times. By William Lilly student in Astrology...

London: Printed by G. M. and are to be sold by John Sherley and Thomas Vnderhill at the Golden Pelican in little Britaine, and Bible in Woodstreet. 1644.

Description: 31 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing L2240
Subjects: Prophecies.
Added Authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Initials. The first part was drawn from an old manuscript in the Cottonian library, published by many other astrologers. ‘Dreadful Dead-man’ was reprinted from the ‘Problems concerning Prophecies’ (1588) by John Harvey, another astrologer.

1409 LILY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used: compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. To which are added useful Observations by way of Comment out of Ancient and late Grammarians

Oxford: At the Theater, 1687.

Description: [2], [70] p.; 17 cm. (12mo)
References: Wing L2299
Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.
Added Authors: Colet, John, 1467?-1519. Robertson, Thomas, fl. 1520-1561.
Notes: "A compilation of rules for Latin grammar, by William Lilly, John Colet, and Thomas Robertson, with many additions by later revisers; commonly called 'Lily's grammar'"--LC. Title vignette (ill. of Theater). No.2 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars.

1410 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Christian Astrology Modestly Treated of in three Books. The first containing the use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Scheam of Heaven; nature of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack, of the Planets; with a most Easie Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology. The second, by a most Methodicall way, Instructeth the Student how to Judge or Resolve all manner of Questions contingent unto Man, viz. of Health, Sickness, Riches, Marriage, Preferment, Journies, &c. Severall Questions inserted and Judged. The third, containes an exact Method, whereby to Judge upon Nativities; severall ways how to rectifie them; How to judge the generall fate of the Native by the twelve Houses of Heaven, according to the naturall influence of the Stars; How his particular and Annuall Accidents, by the Art of Direction, and its exact measure of Time by Profections, Revolutions, Transits. A Nativity Judged by the Method preceding. By William Lilly Student in Astrology.


Description: 832, [20] p. port., tables. 20 cm.
References: Wing L2215.
1411 Lilly, William, 1602-1681.  

The starry messenger; or, An interpretation of that strange apparition of three suns seen in London, 19. Novemb. 1644, being the birth day of King Charles: The effects of the eclipse of the sun, which will be visible in England 11. August 1645 whose influence continues in force, from January, 1646 to Decemb. 1647. almost two whole yeares and cannot but be the fore-runner of some extraordinary mutation in most commonwealths of Europe, but principally in ENGLAND. With an answer to an Astrological judgement.

Printed at Oxford, upon His Majesties present martch. By William Lilly Student in Astrologie. London, Printed for John Partridge and Humphry Blunden, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Cocke in Ludgate Streete, and the Castle in Cornehill, 1645.

Description: [8], 47 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. illus.
References: Wing L2245
Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Sun.
Notes: Title vignette. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1412 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.  

Miracles of the B. Virgin, or, An historical account of the original, and stupendious preformances of the image, entitled, Our Blessed Lady of Halle: viz., restoring the dead to life, healing the sick, delivering of captives, &c. Written originally in Latin, by Justus Lipsius; afterwards translated into French, then into Dutch, and now rendered into English...

London : [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2361.
Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Legends. Miracles--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Lipsius earned fame in Europe by his editions of Tacitus, Plautus and Seneca. He mourned the death of European civilization, and warmed himself with ‘the sun of another new empire arising in the west.’ Signatures: A² B-E* F². Printed marginalia. Disbound.

1413 Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712.  

A journey to Paris in the year 1698. By Dr. Martin Lister. The Second Edition

London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges-Head near the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, and at Gray’s Inn-Gate in Gray’s-Inn-Lane, 1699.

Description: [6], 245, [3] p. : plates (part fold.) ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2526
Subjects: Paris (France)--Description and travel.
Notes: Lister wrote this book about his ambassadorial trip to Paris with the Duke of Portland. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

1414 Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712.  

Pilgrimage L  432

Rare 616.09 L697s 1694
Martini Lister sex Exercitationes Medicinales De Quibusdam Morbis Chronicis:
Quarum Prima est, de Hydrope; Secunda, de Diabete; Tertia, de hydrophobia;
Quarta, de Lue Venerea; Quinta, de Scorbuto; Sexta, de arthritide. In quibus
singulis Non solùm morbi ratio ex nuperis ferè anatomicis notitiis exhibetur, cum
ampla Aegrotorum varietate; sed etiam remediatorum, maximè apropriatorium,
natura & usus, exveterum medicorum fide ac authoritate, brevitèr explicantur.
Hunc Librum cui Titulus Sex Exercitationes Medicinales de quibusdam Morbis
Chronicis, &c. dignum judicamus qui Imprimatur. Thomas Burwell, Praes.
in Comitiis Censoriis, ex Aedibus Collegii nostri, 1 Junii, 1694

Londini : Impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, ad Insignia Principis, in Coemeterio D. Pauli,

Description: [16], 221, [1], 48 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L2531
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pathology--Early works to 1800. Chronic diseases.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Martini Lister. Bound in full
contemporary spotted calf.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2732

Litterae Osmanni Bassae Aleppensis, ad serenissimum ac potentissimum electorem
Bavariae : pro imperando salvo conductu ad aulum caesaream.
[S.l. : s.n., 1688?] [S.l. : s.n., 1688?]
Description: [4] p. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Head- and tail-piece. Signed: "Dabumus ex castris nostris ante Belgradum positis, 23. Augusti,
1688." Light browning.

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 12

A Lively Pourtraicture of the Face of this Common-wealth, Exactly drawn By Lewis the
Fourth, of France, Of Famous Memory.
[London] : [s.n.], 1659.
Description: [2], 14p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L2594A
Subjects: Louis IV, King of France, 921-954. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate,
1649-1660--Pamphlets.
Notes: Title vignette (royal crown of France) Head piece; initial. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing
with Charles I and the Civil War.

RARE-Q PA 6453 .A2 1686

The Roman history / written in Latin by Titus Livius; with the supplements of the
learned John Freinsheimius and John Dujatius; from the foundation of Rome to
the middle of the reign of Augustus; faithfully done into English.
London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill ..., 1686.
Description: [16], 3-281, lxxx, 283-346, 351-481, 501-940, [18] p. : maps, folded plan, ports. ; 37 cm.
References: Wing, L2615. NCBEL I, 803.
Added Authors: Dujatius, John. Freinsheim, Johann, 1608-1660.
Includes index. Title-page within double-ruled border; vignette portrait. Printed
marginalia. Errata: p. [18] at end. Copy 1: bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked
spine; title stamped in gilt on spine label; staining. Copy 1: wanting frontispiece; last page
repaired. Copy 2: bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; gilt decorated spine;

Pilgrimage L 433
1418 LLOYD, DAVID, 1635-1692.  

Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings and deaths of those noble, reverend, and excellent personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant religion, and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their soveraigne, in our late intestine wars, from the year 1637, to the year 1660, and from thence continued to 1666: With the life of King Charles I. By Da: Lloyd, A.M. sometime of Oriel-Colledge in Oxon.

London: Printed for Samuel Speed, and sold by him at the Rainbow between the two Temple-gates, by John Wright; at the Globe in Little-Britain; John Symmes, at Gresham-Colledge-gate in Bishops-gatestreet; and James Collins in Westminster-Hall, 1668.

Description: [12], 708 (ie 706) [1] p.: front. (19 ports.); 30 cm.

References: Wing L2642 ESTC R 3832


1419 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717.  

An answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons for abrogating the test: impos'd on all members of Parliament anno 1678. Octob. 30. In these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation, or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the Mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous. By a Person of Quality.

London: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [6], 30 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L2673


1420 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717.  

A discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms: part I. By the Bishop of S. Asaph, Lord Almoner to Their Majesties...

London: Printed by H. Hills, for Thomas Jones, at the White-Horse, without Temple-Bar, 1691.

Description: [8], 71, [1] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing L2679.


Notes: Signatures: [pi1], A² B-K* L² (-L2). No more published. Title page within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. First edition. Based on sermon on Pilgrimage L
Psalms 75: 6-7. Added half-title. Copy 1 is no. 1 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694. Copy 1 bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather. Copy 1 has contemporary ms. table of contents on front and rear paste-down; underlining throughout; ms. ownership inscriptions of John Taylor, Samuel Pope and Levi Edgar Young. Copy 1 has light browning. Copy 2 is no. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

1421 Lloyd, William, BP. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no. 7

The Late Apology In behalf of the Papists, Reprinted and Answered In behalf of the Roaylists. The fourth edition, corrected.

London: Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Pauls Church-Yard, the West End, 1675.

Description: [2], 46 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2685


Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

1422 Lloyd, William, BP. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no. 4

A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living : against the answer to the piece intituled Obedience and submission to the present government

London: Printed for Thomas Jones at the VVhite-Horse without Temple-Bar, 1691.

Description: [2], 33, [2] p.; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L2686


Notes: Published anonymously; author identified as William Lloyd by Wing. Half-title has title: A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of his late book entituled The case of allegiance. Publisher's advertisements on p. [1-2] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

1423 Lloyd, William, BP. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

The pretences of the French invasion examined : for the information of the people of England.


Description: [4], 16 p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing L2690.


1424 Lloyd, William, BP. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no. 4

A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion : in opposition to Popery. The Third Edition Corrected.
1425 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. Rare 252.61 L779s 1668 A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on Decemb. 1, M.DC.LXVII, being the first Sunday in Advent

London : Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Brome at the Starr in Little Brittain, Anno Dom. 1668.

Description: [2], 35 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L2702
Notes: Head piece; initial. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1426 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. Rare 252.62 L779s 1674 A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6, 1673/4. By William Lloyd, D. D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St. Paul’s, 1674.

Description: [2], 33, [1] p.
References: Wing L2708
Notes: A sermon on repentance and self-mortification. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initial.

1427 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.16 A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, on November the Fifth, 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.


Description: 34 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2709
Notes: Concerning the Catholic Church in England. Head pieces; initials.

1428 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.17 A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, the 24th of Novemb. 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and Chaplain in Ordiary to His majesty. Published by His Majesties Command.

London : Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the west-end of St. Pauls, 1679.

Description: [6], 72 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2710
Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Attacking Roman Catholics. "Published by His Majesties Command."
A short relation of the river Nile: of its source and current; of its overflowing the campagna of Ægypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: Written by and Eye-Witness, who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine empire.

London: Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell without Temple Bar, 1669.


An account of Mr. Lock's religion: out of his own writings, and in his own words. Together with some observations upon it, and a twofold appendix I. A specimen of Mr. Lock's way of answering authors, out of his essay L.I. c.3 where he takes upon him to examine some of the Lord Herbert's principles. II. A brief inquiry whether Socialism be justly charged upon Mr. Lock.

Locke, John, 1632-1704.


London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and Samuel Manship, at the Ship in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1700

Description: [4], 438, [12]p. : port. ; 33 cm.
References: Wing L2742; ESTC R 39072
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

The stimulus to the essay was the contention of the Cambridge Platonists that man derives his ideas of God and morality not from experience but from introspection, and that these ideas are an innate part of us at our birth. All knowledge is derived from experience, according to Locke.

Understanding is defined as the power of perception but he does not always make clear how he is using the term. Locke disposes of the idea of innate ideas and then inquires as to how ideas are generated. He next admits that 'our idea of substance is equally obscure, or none at all, in both worlds, and that 'it is but a supposed I know not what to support those ideas we call accidents.'

The ‘Essay’ became the psychological handbook of the French enlightenment.

---

Locke, John, 1632-1704.


London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane. 1690.

Description: [4], 87 [5]p. ; 14 cm.
References: Wing L2748; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 15.
Subjects: Toleration.
Added Authors: Popple, William, d. 1708, tr. Limborch, Philippus van, 1633-1712.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "To the Reader": by William Popple. First published in Latin, with title: Epistola de tolerantia, Goudae, 1689, 1689; translated into English by William Popple. Written to Philippus Limborch. Bound in full contemporary leather. Locke insisted that all forms of Christianity except Catholicism should enjoy full freedom in England, but the Toleration Act of 1689 fell short of his proposals. Locke also noted that when weak most religions called for toleration, but when strong refused it. He felt that persecution comes from lust for power, and from jealously pretending to be religious zeal. While persecution creates hypocrites, toleration promotes knowledge and truth.

---

Locke, John, 1632-1704.

_Mr. Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity_

London: Printed by H. Clar, for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row; and E. Castle, next Scotland-yeard by Whitehall, 1697.

Description: [4], 174p., 1 L., 7 [5]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2753; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 40-41.


1436 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Mr Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Second Letter. Wherein, besides other incident Matters, what his lordship has said Concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty of Faith. The Resurrection of the same Body. The Immateriality of the Soul. The Inconsistency of Mr. Locke's notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their Tendency to Sceptism, is examined


Description: [2], 452 [1]p. ; 19 cm.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled speckled calf.

1437 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. The Second Edition: To which is added, A Vindication of the same, from Mr. Edwards's Exceptions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696.

Description: [4], 307 [1]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2752; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 58.

Subjects: Christianity--Early works to 1800. Philosophy and religion.

Notes: In this work Locke proposed to accept the Scriptures as divine, but also to prove them, in all their essentials, to be in the profoundest agreement with reason. To him the essentials were more modest and simple than the complex theologies of the Westminster Confession, the Athanasian Creed, or the Thirty-nine Articles. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Bound with the author's A Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. London, 1695.

1438 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

A second letter concerning toleration: Licensed June 24, 1690


Description: [4], 68p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2755; Christophersen, p. 17


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Letter is signed Philanthropus (i.e. John Locke) and is in reply to the author of Argument of the letter ..., briegly answered by J. Proast. Book-plate of Sitwell Sitwell, Esq., Renishaw Hall. With this is bound the author's A third letter for toleration. [London, 1692]
1439  Locke, John, 1632-1704.  

**A Second Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. By the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c.**  
Description: [24], 480p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing L2756; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 64-65.  
Notes: When the critics of Locke complained that he had left out vital doctrines such as the immortality of the soul and everlasting punishments and rewards, Locke replied that in accepting Jesus Christ he accepted Christ's teachings, in which those doctrines were included. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Occasioned by John Edwards' The Socinian creed, which was a reply to Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.

1440  Locke, John, 1632-1704.  

**Some thoughts concerning Education.**  
Description: 4 p.l., 262 p. [1] l. 18 cm.  
References: Wing L 2762.  
Subjects: Education.  
Notes: Signatures: A4, B-R8, S4. Bookplate of the Marquis Cornwallis.

1441  Locke, John, 1632-1704.  

**A third letter for toleration: to the author of the third letter concerning toleration, to the author of third letter concerning toleration.**  
Description: [4], 350 [2] p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing L 2765. Christophersen, p. 18.  
Notes: Bound with the author's A second letter concerning toleration. [London, 1690]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. An answer to Jonas Proast's A third letter concerning toleration.

1442  Locke, John, 1632-1704.  

**Two treatises of government : in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government.**  
Description: [6], 358 p. ; 20 cm.  
Subjects: Political science.  
Added Authors: Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Patriarcha.  
Notes: Signatures: A3, B-Z8, Aa4 (Aa4 blank). All quires except L,R,X, and Y have a cross on recto of leaf 7 or 8, and some both 7 and 8. Third edition. Part 2 has half title on p. 163. Bound in mottled blind tooled calf.

1443  Locke, John, 1632-1704.  

**A Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c, From Mr. Edward's Reflections.**
London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1692.

Description: [4], 40 [4]p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2769; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 59.

Subjects: Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Some thoughts concerning the several Causes and Occasions of Atheism. Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socialism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Is appended to the second edition of Reasonableness in 1696. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.

1444 LOCKYER, NICHOLAS, 1611-1685.

England faithfully watcht with, in her wounds: or, Christ as a father sitting up with his children in their swooning state: which is the summe of severall lectures, painfully preached upon Colossians I. / Published according to order.


Description: 552 [i.e. 463] p.; 20 cm.


1445 LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS.

Seria ac fidelis repraesentatio Iudiciorum Ministrorum Evangelii In Provincia Londinensi, Contenta In Epistola eorum ad Generalem & Concilium ejus Bellicum. Tradita Excellentiae ipsus à quibusdam subscriptorum, Ianuar. 1648/1649.


Description: 18p.; 19 cm.

Notes: Editum Londini. No. 6 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1446 LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS.

A Testimony to the trueth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and covenant: as also against the errours, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them: wherein is inserted a catalog of divers of the said errours, &c., all of them being collected out of their authors own books alleadged in the margin, and laid down in their own words, except one that was maintained in a dispute in Oxford, Decemb. 11, 1646 and six or seven which were asserted before a committee of the Honourable House of Commons in the Star-Chamber, and reported to the House, Sept. 12, 1643 / subscribed by the ministers of Christ within the province of London, Decemb. 14 &c. 1647.


Description: [2], 38 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing T823


Notes: The testimony of William Jenkyn, vicar of Christ Church Newgate was endorsed Dec. 14, 1647 by fifty eight Presbyterian divines at Sion College. cf. Dict. of Nat. biog., v.22, p. 145. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head piece; initials.

Pilgrimage L 441
1447

*The London gazette.*
Description: v. ; 29-31 cm.
Notes: Supplements accompany some issues. London gazette extraordinary is issued occasionally between regular numbers. Also published in French as Gazette de Londres.

1448 **LORD, HENRY, B. 1563**

*A discoverie of the sect of the Banians : Containing their history, law, liturgie, casts, customs, and ceremonies. Gathered from their Bramanes, teachers of that sect. As the particulars were comprized in the Booke of their Law, called the Shaster. Together with a display of their manners, both in times past and at this present*
London : Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Fra. Constable, and are to be sold at the signe of Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.
Description: [16], 95 p. ; 18 cm.
References: STC
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather with title gilt on red leather label mounted on spine. Bound with the author's The religion of the Persees. [London, 1630] Hinduism and the other religions of India are here discussed.

1449 **LORD, HENRY, B. 1563.**

*The religion of the Persees : As it was compiled from a biike of theirs, contayning the forme of their worshippe, written in the Persian character, and by them called the Zundavastaw. Wherein is shewed the superstitious ceremonies used among them. More especially their idolatrous worshippe of fire . . .*
Description: [12], 53 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Final page in manuscript. Bound with the author's A discoverie of the sect of the Banians. London, 1630.

1450 **LUCAS, NICHOLAS.**

*A True and impartial naration [sic] of the remarkable providences of the living God of heaven and earth : appearing for us his oppressed servants called Quakers, Nicholas Lucas, Henry Marshall, Jeremiah Hearn, John Blendall, Francis Pryor, Samuel Trahearn and Henry Feast, who most unrighteously were at Hertford sentenced to be transported beyond the seas from our dear wives, children, parents, and relations, for inoffensively meeting to wait upon the Lord our Maker : and also may serve for an utter refutation of a lying paper published under the hand of one Edward Manning. Is he not the God of the Seas? and do not the Winds obey him? behold ye despisers and perish, for a work is wrought in your day, or, concerning which, your whole Magicians, or Soothsayers cannot inform you.*
[London : s.n.], printed in the year 1664.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing T2496.

---

*Pilgrimage L* 442
1451 Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715.

Twelve sermons preached on several occasions
Description: [8], 381, [3] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L3421
Contents: Unity and peace, or the duty of the people in respect of communion with our church -- Preach'd at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb, July 23. 1686 -- Preach'd at the Assizes held at Horsham in the county of Sussex, August 23. 1691 -- Devotion and charity in a discourse before the right honourable the lord mayor, &c in Easter Week, 1692 -- The Christian race. A sermon preach'd before the queen, July 31. 1692 -- The righteous man's suport -- The incomprehensibleness of God -- Nabal's apology for uncharitableness examined -- Reformation, or the duty of magistrate and people -- The reward of righteousness -- Repentance, and the motives to it -- Of glorying in God alone.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1452 Lucian, of Samosata.

Londini, Typis J. Redmayne, impensis R. Scot, T. Bassett, J. Writght, & R. Chiswel. 1685.
Description: 8vo, viii, 132, 165p.
References: Wing, L3429.
Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662, ed. and tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text in Greek (132p.) and Latin (165p). Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

1453 Lucian, of Samosata.

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum selectorum libri duo / a Gulielmo Du-gardo recogniti, & (variis collatis exemplaribus) multo castigatiùs quàm ante editi. Cum interpretatione Latina, multis in locis emendata, & ad Calcem adjecta.
Description: [10], 213 (i.e. 132), 165 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing, L-3433.
Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662.

1454 Lucian, of Samosata.

Part of Lucian made English from the Originall : In the Yeare 1638/ By Jasper Mayne then Master of Arts, and one of the students of Christ ChurchTo which are adjoyned those other Dialogues of Lucian as they were formerly translated by Mr. Francis Hicks.
Oxford : Printed by H. Hall. for R. David, 1664.
Description: [16], 398p. : port. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing L3435.
Added Authors: Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672, tr. Hickes, Francis, 1566-1631.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head and tail piece initials. Part 2 containing dialogues translated by Hick, 1663, with title: Certain selected dialogues of Lucian, lacking. First English translation. Bound in half modern leather. Mayne was archdeacon of Chichester and chaplain in ordinary to Charles II. The translation by Hickes (1560-1631), entitled ‘Certain select dialogues,’ was originally published in 1634.

1455 LUDLOW, EDMUND, 1617?-1692.

Truth brought to Light: or The Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, In his Pamphlet Intituled, The Character of King Charles the First, from the Declaration Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c. Detected. Being a Vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker, from the Aldgate Chaplain's vile Scandals. To which is annex'd, A manifest Proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I.) was the author of Icon Basilice, by a late happy Discovery of his Original Papers upon that Occasion. In a Letter from Lieut. General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1693.
Description: cover-title, 3-40p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing T 3153.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The work of a republican pamphleteer who wrote under the name of General Ludlow. cf. Article on Richard Hollingworth in Dict. of nat. biog.; also British Museum Catalogue under Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. No. 9 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1456 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

A commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians : first collected and gathered word by word out of his preaching, & now out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the vnlearned : wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods grace and power of the Gospell, with the difference betwene the law and the Gospell, and strength of faith declared : to the ioyfull comfort and confirmation of all true Christian beleeuers, especially such as inwardly being afflicted and greeued in conscience, doe hungre and thirst for iustification in Christ Iesu : for whose cause most chiefely this booke is translated and printed, and dedicated to the same

Imprinted at London : By Thomas Vautroullier dvvellng vvithin the Blacke frears by Ludgate, 1575.
Description: [14], 282 leaves ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: STC 16965
Added Author: Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.
Notes: Without the "table in the ende" mentioned on the title page.

1457 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

A commentarie vpon the XV. Psalmes, called Psalmi graduum, that is, Psalmes of Degrees : faithfully copied out of the lectures of D. Martin Luther, very fruitfull and comfortable for all Christian afflicted consciences to read / Translated out of Latine into English, by Henry Bull.
London : Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Fryers, 1637.
Description: [10], 318 p.; 20 cm.
References: STC, 16977.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries.
Added Authors: Bull, Henry, d. 1575?

1458 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.
Dris Martini Lutheri colloquia mensalia: or, Dr Martin Luther's divine discourses at his table, &c.: Which in his life time hee held with divers learned men (such as were Philip Melancthon, Casparus Cruciger, Justus Jonas, Paulus Eberus, Vitus Dietericus, Joannes Bugenhagen, Joannes Forsterus, and others) containing questions and answers touching religion, and other main points of doctrine, as also many notable histories, and all sorts of learning, comforts, advises, prophesies, admonitions, directions and instructions. Collected first together by Dr Antonius Lauterbach, and afterward disposed into certain common places by John Aurifaber Dr in Divinitie. Translated out of the high Germane into the English tongue, by Capt. Henrie Bell
Description: [38], 541, [1] p.; port.; 32 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing L510; ESTC R 23064;
Added Authors: Lauterbach, Anton, ed. Bell, Henry, Captain, tr. Aurifaber, Johann, 1519-1575, ed.

1459 Lynde, Humphrey, Sir.
Via devia: the by-vvay: Mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of error, by colourable shees of apocryphall scriptures, unwritten traditions, doubtful fathers, ambiguous counsell, and pretended catholike church
London : Printed for Aug. M. for Rob. Milbovrne, and are to be sold at his shop in the Grayhound in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.
Description: [68], 684 p.; 14 cm.
References: STC 17095
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Lynde, a Puritan controversialist, had been challenged by the Jesuits who claimed that the principles of Protestant dogma were alive already in the Old Church. He met the challenge, and this volume is an answer to his adversaries. It was only the beginning of a long controversy. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

1460 Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724.
Some dialogues between Mr. G. and others: with reflections upon a book called Pax vobis
Description: [12], 48 p.; 15 cm.
1461  LYSER, JOHANN, 1631-1684 OR 5.  

Polygamia Triumphatrix, Id est Discursus Politicus De Polygamia Auctore Theophilo Aletheo, cum Notis Athanasii Vincentii, Omnibus Anti-Polygamis ubique locorum, terrerum, insularum, pagorum, urbum, modestè & piè opposite Londini Scanorum, Sumtibus Authoris post. Annum, 1682.

Description: [10], 565 [32] p. 20cm.

Subjects: Polygamy.

Notes: Revised and enlarged edition of early work published in 1674 and 1676 (96p.) Early editions burnt by hangman in Denmark (1676); in Sweden (1679) and the possession of a copy meant a 1000 ducat fine. This edition was added to the Index of forbidden books in 1687. Hain-Gotendorf, Bib. Germanorum Erotica & Curiosa VI, p. 234; Joecher II, C. 2629; Hilger, Index der verbotenen Bucher, p. 229, 243. Bookplate: Ex Libris Liechtensteinians.